PHYTOLOGIA MEMOIRS VI

A PRELIMINARY VERIFIED LIST OF PLANT COLLECTORS IN MEXICO

Compiled by

IRVING WILLIAM KNOBLOCH

Professor Emeritus, Department Botany and Plant Pathology
Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824

PHYTOLOGIA MEMOIRS are published by Harold N. Moldenke and Alma L. Moldenke, 303 Parkside Road, Plainfield, N. J. 07060, USA., as an international scientific series to facilitate the publication of larger botanical and phyto-ecological papers.

1983

LIBRARY
THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN
BRONX, NEW YORK 10458

PHYTOLOGIA MEMOIRS VI

A PRELIMINARY VERIFIED LIST OF PLANT COLLECTORS IN MEXICO

Compiled by

IRVING WILLIAM KNOBLOCH

Professor Emeritus, Department Botany and Plant Pathology
Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824

PHYTOLOGIA MEMOIRS are published by Harold N. Moldenke and Alma L. Moldenke, 303 Parkside Road, Plainfield, N. J. 07060, USA., as an international scientific series to facilitate the publication of larger botanical and phyto-ecological papers.

1983

Mexico has held, for several centuries, a fascination for countless plant-oriented individuals. Regretably, not all of this fascination has been beneficial to the country due to unsupervised, large-scale collecting in the past. Stricter laws, now in effect will, hopefully, insure the survival of many endangered species there. However, with the increased pressure now being exerted, especially upon tropical taxa, it seems necessary for botanists to quickly ascertain the status of threatened species and, with government cooperation, conserve large samples of them. Seed banks and vegetative propagation should also be on the agenda. Aside from the purely aesthetic value of plants, there exists, in Mexico, a vast pool of potentially valuable genes which must not be allowed to perish. Time is of the essence. Space permits us only to mention the beneficial results from the work on Dioscorea.

The history of plant exploration is also outside the scope of this work but reference is made here to the fine studies of Dr. I. Langman (1964), Dr. J. Rzedowski (1978), Dr. H.W. Rickett (1947), Dr. McVaugh (1972), Dr. Leon (1895), and C.E. Chardon (1949).

Many of the cited references in the present work, especially to those who are deceased, contain information on itineraries, accomplishments, and other valuable data. Frequently we are alerted to the dangers and tragedies of botanical collecting. For example, Denis Cowper died of a heart attack while collecting cacti in Mexico; Josiah Gregg succumbed to starvation on the trail in western United States; Berlandier drowned along the Mexican-United States boundary; W.A. Kellerman died of malaria in Guatemala and Gustav Wallis died of fever in Ecuador. We salute these and other martyrs to our science.

The purpose of the present work is to document the extent of collecting activity that has progressed in Mexico. No book of this nature can ever be considered complete if for no other reason than that new people continuously filter into the field. Aside from this consideration, a complete (?) list could only be compiled by a careful scrutiny of every herbarium in the world that holds Mexican material. Obviously, such a project would be beyond the lifetime capabilities of any one individual. The present list, aside from its fraternizing aspect, might induce plant historians to write more biographies as has been done for E. Palmer and C.G. Pringle.

To gather our information, we have consulted books and articles on collectors, read many research articles and looked at many exsiccatae. In addition, many hundreds of letters have been written for the purpose of clarifying certain details. We used extensively Dr. Langman's 1964 book. Those authors mentioned in her book who definitely collected, we have placed in the main body of this work. Others, about whom we were not sure, are listed in a separate section. Many authors in her book, are not included here at all. No doubt there will be, when judgement is the only guide, errors of both omission and commission.

Many research articles were read on a systematic basis. For example, all available volumes, usually starting with the first one, of the following serials were examined: Madroño, Annals Missouri Botanical Garden, Smithsonian Contributions to Botany, Rhodora, Phytologia, Brittonia, Flora Neotropica, Flora Veracruz, Memoirs New York Botanical Garden, Boletin Societe Botánica Méxicana, University of California Publications in Botany, Biotropica, Systematic Botany, Journal Cactus and Succulent Society of America, Sida and the Southwestern Naturalist. It became apparent that if all articles in which the collector's name were cited, the reference section would be book-sized. Accordingly, only some representative titles are given. In some cases, verification is given only by citing the specimen and the herbarium. In a few cases, only the herbarium is given as supplied from a list of collectors sent to me by herbaria curators. Standard herbaria acronyms are used throughout while a few herbaria have no assigned initials. Our major effort has been directed toward the collectors of phanerogam. We have however, added the names of cryptogam collectors when brought to our attention.

As one might suppose, there were some problems which arose in the preparation of our list of collectors. Sometimes monographers misspell the collectors name or they omit the initials. This becomes serious in the latter case, when we encounter about 15 "Smiths", 22 "Garcias", 14 "Johnsons", and so forth. I urge authors to include the initials either in the text or in a list of exsiccatae at the end of the article. Some Latin American collectors do not use their mother's name and thus we may very well have some duplications. We have added as many birth and death dates as we could find but, in some cases, there are differences of opinion from authority to authority.

Finally, I wish to thank the hundreds of individuals who have helped in one way or another, especially the curators and their faithful assistants.

ABARCA, M.-Moldenke 1966.
ABBOTT, Ruth Q. (Mrs. Gordon A.)-Lanjouw 1954; Molseed 1970; B. Turner 1963b; Verdoorn 1941; GH Brononiartia abbottiae
ABENDROTH, E.-Skog 1972
ABLOON, Bro.-Stuessey 1972; US Melampodium cinereum hirtellum 137; same as Bro. ABBON in Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954 & Gillis 1969?
ABRAMS, LeRoy 1974-1956 -Langman 1964; Davis & Raven 1962; M.C. Johnston 1962b
ABURTO, A. -INIREB
ACEVAS, _____ - ENCB Priva lappulacea with Chavelas & Esparza
ACEVES, L. - INIREB; Kennedy 1978
ACHEY, Daisy Bird - Langman 1964
ACOSTA G., Jorge - ARIZ Calamagrostis tolucensis 62
ADAMCEWICZ, A. - M.C. Johnston 1981; Powell & Powell 1978
ADAMS, Rupert P. - Knobloch 1979; Adams & Zanoni 1979; Kelley & Adams 1978; coll. Juniperus 1970 on -MO, TEX & Science Res. Center, Gruver, TX
ADAMS, William Preston -Knobloch 1979; Webster 1966; MSC Erigeron galeottii with Webster, Miller & Miller
AGARDH, Jakob Georg 1813-1901 -Langman 1964-obit. Bot. Not. 111 (1):5-9, 1958
AGASSIZ, Louis (Jean Louis Rodolphe) 1807-1873 - Lindsay 1955; obit. Pop. Sci. Mo. 77: 418-446, 1910 (Port.)
AGNIEL, Bro. -Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; - MO, GH, F Verbena menthaefolia with Arsene, no. 10242
AGUILAR, Mercedes - LCU
AGUILAR, Venustiana - Huerta M. 1960
AGUILERA, CHAP Muhlenbergia scoparia in 1958
AGUIRRE, Ignacio - fide Eric Hagsater; spec. at AMO
AGUIRRE, S.E.-McVaugh 1972
AGUIRRE BENAVIDES, Gustavo - Reko 1949; Kimnach 1972
AGUIRRE J., M.L - INIREB
AGUIRRE LEON, Ernesto - Knobloch 1979; spec. at AMO
AGUIRRE PEQUANO, E. - Knobloch 1979; M.C. Johnston 1962
AGUIRRE S., M.L. - INIREB
AGUNDIS M., O. - ARIZ Bothriochloa pertusa in 1977, with Nieto
AHRENS, John - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis I5758 with Felger
AHUATZIN, J. - fide B. Leuenberger at B
ALAGON C., A. - INIREB
ALAMAN, Lucas - 1792-1853, Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; McVaugh 1972
ALAMIS FLORES, Glafiro J. - Knobloch 1979; coll. e. Mexico with H.V. Sánchez Vega, J.S. Marroquín de la Fuente & J.L. Gutiérrez Lobatos
ALAVA, Reino O. - Hedge & Lamond 1970; McVaugh 1972; ? Powell 1978; Windler & Windler 1974; UC Lasiacis ruscifolia with Stanton Cook
ALCAREZ R. - ARIZ Aristida glauca M 6651 with Beetle
ALCOCER, Gabriel V. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964
ALCOCER, J.M. - MSC Eupatorium ligustrinum & Quercus crassifolia, with C. Morales

ALCORN, Janis Bristol - fide J.B. Alcorn
ALEXANDER, Annie Montague 1867-1950 - Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; Ewan 1981; Thomas 1969; Chaudhri et al 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
ALEXANDER, Edward Johnston - Langman 1964; Clausen 1959
ALEXANDER, E.L. - Stuessy 1972
ALEXOPOULOS, Constantine J. - fide Alexopoulos; coll. Physarina echinospora in 1968
ALLEN, Caroline Kathryn - Langman 1964; MSC Licarea sp.
ALLRED, Kelly - pers. comm. 1981; coll. 1976 in 8 states
ALMEDA, Frank Jr. - Almeda 1976; Broome 1977
ALMEIDA, Ricardo - Beetle 1977; fide Clark Cowan (Tabasco)
ALONIS, Teofila, Jr. - Knobloch 1969, p.2; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; MO, TEX,US
ALONSO, Luis - fide Dr.T. Herrera
? Alonso, Pacheco - XAL Diospyros verae crucis 29
ALONSO, Pedro - fide Nancy Moreno at INIREB
ALONSO F., Hugo, J. - ARIZ Agrostis tolucensis 66
ALTAMIRANO, Fernando -?1848-1908 - Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; McVaugh 1972
ALTAMIRANO, H. - INIREB; US Triumfetta galeottiana 659
ALTAMIRANO, Manuel - INIREB
ALTIG, R. - MO
ALVARADO, D. - Guzman H. 1972
ALVARADO, J. - ARIZ Brachiaria reptans 6180 with J.I. Calzado & M. Ayala
ALVAREZ, C. - MEXU Opuntia matudae 1563 with Scheinvar & C. Ramírez
ALVAREZ A., A. - INIREB
ALVAREZ DEL CASTILLO, Carlos - Soderstrom 1981
ALZATE Y RAMIREZ (SANTILLANA), José Antonio (Felix) - Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26
AMABLE, Bro.- Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Germán & Sousa 1980; Fournier 1932 (p.204)
AMES, Oakes 1874-1950 - Thien & Dressler 1970; obit. J. Arn. Arb. 31:335-349, 1950
ANAYA, Ana Luisa - INIREB
ANCHORAGE, S.E.- CA
ANDA, M.S. - Moldenke 1974a; MSC Verbena elegans
ANDERSON, Christiane - Knobloch 1979 p.12; Rzedowski 1970; McVaugh 1972
ANDERSON, Edgar Shannon 1897-1969 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964; Brockhoff 1969; McVaugh 1972
ANDERSON, Edward Frederich - Knobloch 1979; E.F. Anderson 1958; 1963; 1965, 1971
ANDERSON, R.L. - INIREB
ANDERSON, William Russell - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; W.R. Anderson 1972; McVaugh 1972; Phillips 1972; Rzedowski 1970
ANDRADE, G. - INIREB
ANDRE, Edouard Francois 1840-1911 - Langman 1964; obit. Rev. hortic. 83: 485-493, 1911

ANDREASON, M. - US, BH, MEXU Manfreda longibracteata with Verhoek & Oliver, no.613
ANDRESEN, John W. - Langman 1964; Andresen & Beaman 1961; Beaman & Andresen 1966
ANDRIE, R.F. - INIREB
ANDRIEUX, G. - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1954; Sousa 1979; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88; Marroquín 1979
ANDRLE, R.F. (see ANDRIE) - Rudd 1968; Sweitzer 1971; A.R. Smith 1981; US Dussia mexicana with H.R. Axtell no.5
ANDUAGA A., Sofía - Moldenke 1974a; MICH Verbena elegans
ANGEL MARTINEZ, M. - INIREB
ANGELES, Rodríquez - MSC Delphinium pedatisectum in 1966
ANTHONY, Alfred Webster 1865 -, Langman 1964; Moran 1950, Crum & Miller 1956; Standley 1920-26; G.N. Jones 1966; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
ANTHONY, Wilfred W. - Lindsay 1955; Carter 1964
ANTOPOVITCH, M.S. (Antipovicz) - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Correll 1948; CGE Solanum stoloniferum
APOLINAR, A. - Rzedowski 1976
APOLLINAIRE, Bro. - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1954
APPAN, Subramaniam G. - Rogers & Appan 1973
APPLEGATE, Elmer Ivan 1876-1949 - Knobloch 1979 p.10
ARAGON, L.-INIREB
ARANDA LIRA, Guillermo - ARIZ Cynodon dactylon in 1977
ARCHER, William Andrew - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
ARDITTI, Joseph - Langman 1964
ARELLANO, J. - INIREB
ARGUELLES, Juan - Knobloch 1979 p.18; US Vernonia barclayi 2018
ARMBRUSTER, W. Scott - Knobloch 1979 p.71; Webster 1978; DAV Delechampia magnistipulata 20986 with G. Webster
ARMENTA, Alicia - Moldenke 1972b; MSC Clematis dioica in 1966
ARMOUR, Allison B. - F Ageratum gaumeri on 1895 expedition
ARNAUD, Paul H. - Powell 1974
ARNOLD, Elena - Pinkava 1979, 1980
ARNOTT WALKER, George 1799-1868 - Munz 1961; Barnhart 1965; some spec. at G.NY
ARP, G.K. - Sosa 1978; F. Liquidamber macrophylla, Erythrina americana
ARQUELLES, E. - Germán & Sousa 1980
ARREQUIN, F. - INIREB
ARREQUIN, L.M. - ENCB Scleroderma albidum
ARREQUIN SANCHEZ, Ma. de la Luz - A.R. Smith 1981 (Chiapas)
ARRINGTON, E. - Moldenke 1971; MSC Eupatorium rivale in 1964
ARROYO, F. - McVaugh 1972
ARSENE, Bro. Gerfroy (Brouard, Arséne Gustav Joseph) 1867-1938 - Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Pennell 1935; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Germán & Sousa 1980; Ewan 1950; E. & Ewan 1981; Standley 1927; Fournier 1932 p.204

ARSENE, Bro. Louis - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
? ARSON - Rao 1956
ARVIZU, Joaquín- MSC Simsia foetida
ARZENI, Charles B. - Arzeni & Simon 1974
ASCHENBORN, Alwin 1816-1865 - Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Barnhart 1965; Knobloch 1979 p.75; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; spec. at B.BR, E, JE, KIEL & W
ASCHMAN, Howard Homer - Langman 1964; Sauer 1955
ASPLUND, C. - Stuessy 1972
ASTEINIZA, _____ - Moldenke 1972b
ASTONE, Michael - Moran & Benedict 1981
ASTORGA, Rosa - Moldenke 1978d
ATCHISON, Earlene - Langman 1964; Casper 1966
ATKINS, Thomas L. - coll. with Laurence J. Dorr in May 1982
ATKINSON, R.G. - Smith & Downs 1977
ATWOOD, John T., Jr. - MSC Melampodium divaricatum with Neill - AN85
ATWOOD, N. Duane - Knobloch 1979 p.57; Atwood & Pinkava 1977; NY Verbena delticola
AUBERT DE LA RUE, Edgar - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964; spec. at P
AUDUBON, John Woodhouse - Langman 1964
AUSTIN, Daniel F. - Stevens 1976b
AVALOS, Wenceslao - McVaugh 1972
AVENDANO, C. - INIREB
AVENDANO D., M. - INIREB
AVENDANO REYES, Sergio - Ludlow & Wiechers 1978; F. Nama linearis
AVERETT, John E. - fide B. Turner; Hart 1979
AVILES F., Margarita - fide M. Aviles F.
AXTELL, H.R. - Rudd 1968; US Dussia mexicana 5 with Andrle
AYALA, M. - ARIZ Brachiaria reptans 6180 with J.I. Calzado & J. Alvarado
AYALA, Rey - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
AYALA, Yolanda - coll. Marasmius haematocephallus leucophyllus, ENCB
AZCON, Ernesto - McVaugh 1972
AZMAR DONDE, A. - Langman 1964
AZURDIA P., C. -ARIZ Echinochloa crusgalli zelayensis 93
BAAD, Michael Francis - McVaugh 1972
BALLS, N. - CGE Solanum oxycarpum 5513; coll. with E.K. Balls & W.B. Gourlay
BALLWINKEL, C.W. - Davidse 1978; WIS Lasiacis d. divaricata 403 with Wonderlin
BABCOCK, C. - Keil 1975; Powell 1972b
BACIGALUPI, Rimo Carlo Felice - Davis & Raven 1962
BACKEBERG, Curt 1894-1966 - Rowley & Parr 1966
BACON, John Dudley - Knobloch 1979; Powell 1978; Turner 1974; Pinkava 1980
BADIANO, Juan - Pennell 1945
? BAFFAER, L. - INIREB

BAHENA, R.S. - MSC Clematis dioica in 1967
?BAIABAL, M. - INIREB
BAILEY, Clyde H. - Langman 1964
BAILEY, Dana K. - Knobloch 1979 p.26; ENCB, MO, UT Arceuthobium pendens; Bailey & Wendt 1979
BAILEY, Liberty Hyde 1858-1954 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Cent. Publ. Baileya 6: 1-203, 1958, King 1967b; Langman 1964; M.C. Johnston 1962a
BAIN, John - MSC Erigeron karwinskyanus
BAKER, C.F. (?Charles Fuller 1872-1927)- Grear 1978
BAKER, Gary R. - Ownbey 1968
BAKER, J.T. - M.C. Johnston 1981
BAKER, Milo Samuel - 1868-1961 - Langman 1964; E. & Ewan 1981; C & Cantelow 1957; obit Mason 1962
BAKER, Rollin - Knobloch 1979 p.41; Gillis 1969
BALANSA, Benjamin (Benedict?) 1825-1892 - L
BALDUZZI, Alberto - NY Tillandsia tomasellii s.n .
BALDWIN, J.T. - Guzmán H. 1972
BALESTRIER, Louis (? L.Agricola) - Langman 1964
BALLARD, Robert - Hart 1979; IA Bidens longistyla with Melchert & Hart
BALLESTEROS, Lourdes - Nancy Moreno at INIREB
BALLESTEROS ZENDEJAS, José L. - Langman 1964
BALLOU, L.-M. Harvey 1943; Tillett 1967
BALLS, Edward K. - Langman 1964; Furlow 1974; ?De Jong 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Clausen 1959; Turner 1963b; Straw 1960; Almeda 1977b; Breedlove 1969
BALME, Juan - Langman 1964; Butanda 1981
BALTHIS, Frank K. - Langman 1964
BAMPS, Paul - BR, coll. 1976, 1978
BANCROFT, Griffing - Langman 1964
BANDA SILVA, Roberto - Knobloch 1979 p.7; Marroguín 1972
BANDER, Ray - CAS Dioon holmgrenii
BANKS, R.C. - Guzmán H. 1972
BANNISTER, M.H. - Moran & Benedict 1981
BANTA, Benjamin - Wiggins 1980
BANTEL, Gustav - Knobloch 1979 p.12; Cutak 1940
BARAJAS, J (osefina?) - Germán & Sousa 1980; INIREB
BARBER, Charles Melvin - Lanjouw 1945; Barnhart 1965; Knobloch 1979; Standley 1920-26; coll. with C.H.T. Townsend
BARCENA, Mariano de la 1842-1899 - Hemsley 1879-88; Urbina 1897; Villada 1902; Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; McVaugh 1972
BARCENAS, C. - INIREB
BARCLAY, Arthur S. - US Vernonia barclayi 2018; Knobloch 1979 p.18; coll. with Gentry & Arguelles
BARCLAY, George - I.M. Johnston 1924, 1931; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Pennell 1945; Hemsley 1879-88; Hinds 1844
BARCO, Miguel del - A.M. Carter 1979
BARKELEW, Frederick E. - Lindsay 1955; I.M. Johnston 1931; Nelson 1922; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Powell 1974

BARKER, _____ - Hemsley 1879-88
BARKER, Horace Albert - Knobloch 1979
BARKER, Wilbur - Glass & Foster 1971b
BARKLEY, Alexander - MSC Agave parryi 17M313 with Fred Barkley
BARKLEY, Elizabeth - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
BARKLEY, Fred Alexander - Marroquín 1979; Van Fassen 1971 ?; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
BARKLEY, William W. - Marroquín 1979
BARLOW, Bronson - Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Barnhart 1965; Rudd 1977
BARLOW, David - fide Clark Cowan (Tobasco)
BARNEBY, Rupert Charles - Knobloch 1979; Cantelow & C. 1957; B. Turner 1966; Pinkava 1980; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
BARNES, Charles Reid 1858-1910 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; McVaugh 1972; Howe 1910; W.R. Anderson 1972; G. Jones 1966; obit. Bot. Gaz. 49:321-324
BARNES, Delia - Knobloch 1979 p.71
BAROCIO DE LAS FUENTES, I. - Rzedowski & Rzedowski 1979
BARON, Bertha - Langman 1964
BARR, Robert J. - Furlow 1974; UC Lasiacis ruscifolia with C. Mason; Moldenke 1975
BARRERA, A. - ENCB Lennoa madreporoides
BARRERA C., Roberto - coll. Lennoaceae
BARRETT, George E. - Langman 1964
BARRIE, Fredrick - fide John D. Bacon
BARRINGTON, David S. - Palkovic 1978; GH Selaginella galeottiana with Kress & Conant
BARRON, M. - INIREB
BARROSA, Agustín - G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964
BARRUS, Mortier Franklin 1879-1962 - Hennen & Cummins 1967
BARRUSTA, G.T. - MO
BARRY, David, Jr. - Langman 1964; Smith & Downs 1977
BARTHOLOMEW, B. - Bartholomew 1981; Cummins 1967
BARTLETT, Charley - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Rzedowski 1976
BARTLETT, Harley Harris 1886-1960 - Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Scora 1969; Raven & Parnell 1970; Langman 1964; Barnhart 1965; Voss 1961 (obit.); Pl.Sci.Bull. 6(3):1960 (obit.)
BARTLETT, John R. - Powell 1963
BARTLING, (?Friedrich Gottlieh 1798-1875)- Moldenke 1965
BARTRAM, Edwin Bunting 1878-1964 - Perry 1933; PH Verbena menthaefolia; Bryologist 69: 125-134, 1966 (obit.)
BASHOR, Noble - pers. comm. 1982; coll. in nearly all states
BASHOR, Willeta - with Noble B.
BASIL, H.B. - Munz 1961
BASILE, Fre. - Molseed 1970; US Verbena menthaefolia; Gould & Kapadia 1964
BASSI, L. - Rzedowski 1976
BASSI, N. - Lanjouw 1945

BASILIO J., M. - INIREB
BASTIDA U., L. - INIREB
BATALLA DE RODRIQUEZ, María Agustina - G. Jones 1966; R. & Rzedowski 1979
BATES, David M. - BH Sida hyalina
BATES, James Hale - Langman 1964
BATES, M. - Munz 1961
BATES, W. - Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
BAUML, James - Verhoek 1976
BAUTISTA, Miguel Angel - fide Clark Cowan (Tobasco)
BAUTISTA, M. de L. - MSC Tagetes lucida; ?Moldenke 1972b; Guzmán 1972
BAXTER, Edgar Martin 1903-1967 - Lindsay 1955; Baxter 1930; Langman 1964
BAXTER, John Wallace - Knobloch 1979
BAYER, Randall J. - Crawford & Bayer 1981
BAYERN, Therese von - Smith & Downs 1977
BAYONA, A. - MICH Priva grandiflora 38
BEACH, E. - Smith & Downs 1979
BEADLE, George - Knobloch 1979 p.29
BEAL, Mary - Langman 1964
BEALS, Ralph Leon - Langman 1964
BEAMAN, John Homer - Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; G. Jones 1966; Correll & Johnston 1970; Gillis 1969; DeJong 1964; Beaman & Andresen 1966; Andresen & Beaman 1961; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Longpre 1967; Nesom 1978; Beaman 1957
BEAMAN, Teofila - with J.H. Beaman
BEAUCHAMP, B. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; MO Valeriana sorbifolia s.n.; J.D. Jackson 1975
BEAUCHAMP, R. Mitchell - fide R.M. Beauchamp; SD, POM
BEAUDETTE, P.T. - Norris 1972
BECERRA, A. - INIREB, MEXU Crescentia alata
BECERRA, Marcos E. - Langman 1964; A.R. Smith 1981 (Chiapas)
BECHTEL, Alfred Reiff - Langman 1964
BECHTEL, K.K. - Knobloch 1979 p.72
BECKER, Kenneth M. - V. Sosa 1978a; Becker 1979; F Liquidamber macrophylla; MSC Eupatorium adenophorum with D. Seigler
BECKER, Wilhelm 1874-1928 - Langman 1964; obit. in Verh. bot. ver. Brandenburg 71: 142-150, 1928
BECKEY, P. - TEX Satureja madrensis with J. Hendrickson 186
BECKSTROM-STERNBERG, S. - ARIZ Bouteloua repens H1948 with Sanders & Clarke
BECQUAERT, J.B. - Bartlett 1932; Standley 1930
BEECHEY, Capt. Sir Frederick William 1796-1851 - Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Hedge & Lamond 1970; McVaugh 1972; Beechey did not collect himself
BEETLE, Alan Ackerman - Knobloch 1979; Davidse 1978; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Reeder & Reeder 1969
BEISEL, K.W. - Shein & Shein 1980
BELA, _____ - Furlow 1974

BELCHER, Robert Orange - Langman 1964
BELL, Clyde Ritchie - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; Furlow 1975; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Breedlove 1969; Langman 1964
BELL, Dan - Hale 1975; DUKE Hypotrachyna sublaevigata
BEMIS, William Putnam - Bemis & Whitaker 1969
BENAVIDES M., A.C. - INIREB
BENEDICT, Michael - Moran & Benedict 1981; SD, SBBG Dudleya pachyphytum 29036
BENHAM, Dale - fide C. Rowell
BENHUMEA, Veronica - ARIZ Calamagrostis tolucensis 69
BENNETT, Charlene - Knobloch 1979 p.13; TEX Verbena pinetorum; coll with Dunn & Torke
BENNETT, Wendell Clark - Langman 1964; auth. ethnobot. Tarahumare Indians
BENSON, Lyman - Knobloch 1979; Benson 1968; Langman 1964; Barnhart 1965; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
BEQUAERT, Joseph Charles Corneille - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Janzen 1974; A.F. Jamelia p. patens 6
BERENDT, C.H. - Crum 1954; Rodgers 1940; GH
BERGY, K. - ARIZ Aristida ternipes 168 with Starr & Van Devender
BERISTAIN, Capt. S. - Molseed 1970; Smith & Downs 1977, 1979
BERKELEW, F.E. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
BERKMAN, Anton Helmer 1897- X - Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972
BERLANDIER, Jean Luis 1805?-1851 - Pennell 1945; Lanjouw 1945; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Standley 1920-26; Marroquín 1979; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Sargent 1891; Geiser 1948; McKelvey 1955
BERLIN, Elizabeth - Vazquez-Yanes 1980
? BERLIN, I. - INIREB
BERRY, Ellis - M.C. Johnston 1962b; Powell 1974
BERTERO, Carlo Giuseppe L. 1789-1831 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; obit. Taxon 23: 352, 1974
BETHENCOURT MASSIEU, Antonio - Langman 1964
BETTENCOURT, Harry L. - Langman 1964
BEUTELSPACHER B., C.R. - A.R. Smith 1981 (Chiapas); Smith & Downs 1977
BEVAN, _____ - Smith & Downs 1977
BEYRICH, Heinrich Carl 1796-1834 - Allen 1933; McKelvey 1955
BICKNELL, Eugene Pintard 1859-1925 - Langman 1964; obit. Bull. Torr. bot. Club 52: 119-126, 1925
BIDDULPH, Susann Fry - Langman 1964
BIERNER, Mark W. - Knobloch 1979; Olson 1977
BIGELOW, John Milton 1804-1878 - Lanjouw 1945; E. & Ewan 1981; Geiser 1948; Waller 1942; Pennell 1945; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Standley 1920-26; Bartlett 1954; Barnhart 1965; Hemsley 1879-88; Knobloch 1979
BILIMEK, Dominik 1812-1884 - Standley 1920-26; Furlow 1974; B. Jackson 1901; Hemsley 1879-1888; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; 700 spec at P
BILLINGS, _____ - Smith & Downs 1974 with R.G. Wilson

BIRDSEY, Monroe Roberts - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954;
BIRDSONG, B.A. - Knobloch 1979 p.67; Langman 1964
BITTER, _____ - Guzmán 1972
BITTMAN, Roxanne - ARIZ Justicia sonorae 2693 with N.F. McCarten
BIXUEL, Jean Marie (see Arséne, Bro-Louis)
BLACK, George A. - Moldenke 1950 (in additions to)
BLACKALLER, María Luisa - Langman 1964; R. & Rzedowski 1979
BLACKWELL, Meredith - coll. Physarina echinospora in 1968 with Alexopoulos
BLAKE, Viola - Knobloch 1979 p.10
BLAKEY, E.R. - Powell 1974; ARIZ Perityle palmeri; SD Astragalus oxyphysopsis 7158
BLANC, A. - Mitich 1973
BLANCHARD, O. - Fryxell 1975; BH Malvastrum bicuspidatum tumidum glabrum with Fryxell and Bates no. 1642
BLANCO, Cenobio E. - Langman 1964; Zanoni & Adams 1979
BLANCO, E.S. - INIREB
BLANCO, Luciano - McVaugh 1972
BLASS, A. - Smith & Downs 1977
BLASS, G. - pers. comm. P.W. Leenhouts at L
BLASSINGAME, James - pers. comm. 1982
BLECK, John - Glass 1970; Bleck 1970
BLECK, Mary - with John B.
BLOOM, Edward V. - Langman 1964
BLUM, John L. - coll. alone & with H. Iltis 1980, 1982
BLUMER, Jacob Corwin
BOCK, John A. X-1975, Cutak 1967
BOCK, Theresa - Cutak 1967
BOEGE L., Wolfgang - Germán & Sousa 1980; Jiménez 1980; NY Citharexylum hexangulare 2991
BOEHLERT, G. - Norris & Bucher 1976; Wynne & Norris 1976
BOETIGER, María - Langman 1964
BOGHAN II, Kalil S. - Marroquín 1979; Krukoff 1979a; A Erythrina mexicana 39356
BOGIN, Clifford - Langman 1964
BOGLE, A. Linn - Bogle 1970
BOGUSLAWSKI, Dr. V. - Langman 1964
BOHNSTEDT, C.F. - Knobloch 1979 p.63; MSC Eupatorium chrysostylum with D. Seigler
BOIVIN, Bernard - Langman 1964
BOKARICA, Nick - Langman 1964; Bokarica 1961
BOKE, Norman Hill - Knobloch 1979; Krukoff & Barneby 1973; Pinkava 1979; Langman 1964; Boke 1962
BOKER, Gunther - Knobloch 1979 p.12
BOLANOS, _____ - ENCB Dalea zimapanica 2550
BOLINGBROKE, Mona - Stevens 1976b
BOLTON, G.H. - MO Lopezia concinna
BONANSEA, Silvio J. - Guzmán H. 1972; Langman 1964; Child 1932
BONAPARTE, Prince Roland Napoleon 1858-1924 - G.N. Jones 1966; P
BONET, F. - MSC Sesuvium portulacastrum M21
BONILLA B., R. - V. Sosa 1978 a; fide Clark Cowan; CHAPA Liquidamber macrophylla 4321

BONILLA FLORES, - Manuel - fide Eric Hagsater; spec at AMO
BONISTEEL, W.J. - McVaugh 1972, W. Anderson 1972
BONNER, Mrs. J. - Stuessy 1972
BONPLAND, Aimé Jacques Alexandre (né Goujau) 1773-1858 - Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; obit. Flora 41; 440,1858; Langman 1964
BOOL, Herbert W. - Lindsay 1953; 1955; Glass & Foster 1970c
BOPPO OESTE, Monika G. - Moldenke 1972b; Langman 1964; Calderon de R. 1974; ENCB Priva mexicana 216; name is BOPPO or BOPP
BOPPO, Peter - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
BORATH, P., R. - INIREB
BORGE, W. - INIREB
BORJA LUYANDO, G. (sp?) - M.C. Johnston 1962b, 1967a; Grear 1978; ENCB Erythrina flabelliformis B 366
BOSSE, Capilla - Gonsoulin 1974
BOSSE, Georg G. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; F Dodonaea viscosa 8370
BOSTON, Charles Landon - Powell et al 1977
BOTTERI, Mateo 1808-1877 - Lanjouw 1945; Clausen 1959; B. Jackson 1901; Standley 1920-26; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; 2800 spec at P
BOURDO, Eric A.Jr. - MSC Helenium sp.
BOURGEAU, Eugéne 1815(1813) - 1877 - Lanjouw 1945; Cosson 1866; E. & Ewan 1981; Standley 1920-26; Clausen 1959; Pennell 1935; Hemsley 1879-88 - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; coll. widely, travels to 1864 in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. 13: 1-1V1
BOURLIERE, Francois - Langman 1964
BOUTHILLETE, G. - Marroquín 1979
BOUTIN, Frederick - Knobloch 1979 p.34; Dodson 1977; Kimnach 1972
BOWERS, Frank Dana - Knobloch 1979 p.12; Germán & Sousa 1980; Delgadillo M. 1979
BOWERS, Janice - at ARIZ
BOWLER, P.A. - Rundel et al 1972; Mulroy et al 1979
BOYD, C.E. - G-DEL Verbena carolina
BOYD, Marshall, Jr. - Langman 1964
BRACAMONTE C., B. - Beetle 1981
BRACAMONTES LEON, Rosa Marie - Knobloch 1979
BRACK, Stephen - Castetter et al 1978
BRACKETT, Amelia Ellen - Langman 1964
BRADBURN, Anne S. - S.P. Darwin, co-collector in Yucatan
BRADT, George McClellan - Langman 1964
BRAND, Donald Dilworth - Knobloch 1964; Langman 1964
BRAND, Norton F. (pseudo.-Kamar-al-Shimas)- Langman 1964
BRANDEGEE, Mary Katherine Curran née Layne 1844-1920 - Lindsay 1955; Thomas 1969; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Setchell 1926; C. & Cantelow 1957; bio. in Desert Plant Life 4: 41, 51, 65, 70, 1932
BRANDEGEE, Townsend Stith 1843-1925 - I. Johnston 1924; C.& Cantelow 1957; Lindsay 1945, 1955; Lanjouw 1945; Moran 1952; G.N. Jones 1966; Thomas 1969; Standley 1920-26; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964; E. & Ewan 1981; Nelson 1922; main coll. at UC

BRANDT, Frederick K. - Knobloch 1979 p.34; Kimnach 1972
BRANSON, Branley - OKLA Verbena elegans asperata
BRASSFIELD, Carl - Langman 1964
BRATSTROM, Bayard Holmes - Langman 1964; Tillett 1967; Moldenke 1972c
BRATZ, Robert D. - Fryxell 1970; Skog 1972
BRAUBACH, Charles - Langman 1964
BRAUN, Karl Leo - fide Harold W. Keller; coll. myxomycetes
BRAVO HOLLIS, Hélia - Knobloch 1979 p.61; Bokarica 1961; Bravo 1955a; Landjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964; Verdoorn 1941;
BRAY, William L. - Langman 1964
BRECHTEL, Pedro - fide Dr. T. Herrera
BRECKON, Gary J. - Knobloch 1979 p.71; Wussow & Urbatsch 1979; Turner & Powell 1979; B.L. Turner 1978
BRECKON, Mary E. - coll. with Gary B.
BREEDLOVE, Dennis Eugene - McVaugh 1972; Fryxell 1974b; Germán & Sousa 1980; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Breedlove 1969; Breedlove & McClintock 1976; Ernst 1972
BREHME, Hugo - Langman 1964
BREMER, Barcia - Knobloch 1979 p.6
BREMER, Lewis 3rd - Knobloch 1979; Bremer 1978; 1980
BRENCKLE, J.F. - A.R. Smith 1971
BRENNER, David - F
BRENNING, M. - Sauer 1964; B. Verbena halei
BRETTING, Peter K. - fide P. K. Bretting
BREWER, Thomas Mayo - Langman 1964
BREWER, W.R. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
BREZOL, H.B. - Langman 1964
BRIDGE, Arthur - Lindsay 1955
BRINKER, Robert Roland - Langman 1964
BRITTEN, James 1846-1924 - Langman 1964
BRIZUELA VENEGAS, Francisco - Zanoni & Adams 1979; Richards 1976
BROCKWAY, William - Langman 1964
BRODER, Richard E. - Lewis & Rzedowski 1978; Moran 1977; CAS Verbena gooddingii
BRODIE, John Pringle - Langman 1964
BROMLEY, Stephen C. - MSC - coll. orchids
BROOKS, L. - Smith & Downs 1977
BROOKS, William G. - Brooks 1937, 1942; Langman 1964; Smith & Downs 1977
BROOME, C. Rose - Knobloch 1979 pp.39, 57; Broome 1977, 1978
BROTEN, _____ - INIREB
BROTERA, _____ - INIREB
BROWN, Calvin Smith - 1866-1945 - Sayre 1975 p.300; Who Was Who In America 2: 835
BROWN, Grant Dukelow - Langman 1964
BROWN, J.R. - Langman 1964
BROWN, R.B. - ARIZ Aristida ternipes in 1978 with Markgraff & R.S. Thompson

BROWN, Roy Curtiss - Knobloch 1979 pp.43,53; Brown 1978
BROWN, Walter Varian - Langman 1964
BROWN, W.W. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
BRUCE, _____ - INIREB
BRUFF, J.R. - G-DEL Verbena delticola 1527; Almeda 1977; Rudd 1969b
? BRULS, A.M. - INIREB
BRUNAL, Gil Morice - Langman 1964
BRUNER, Joe - Crawford & Bayer 1981
BRUNKEN, Jere Neal - Knobloch 1979; Davidse 1978; Stuessy & Brunken 1979
BRYAN, Kirk - GH Milla bryani
BRYANT, Walter E. - I.Johnston 1924; Nelson 1922; Wiggins 1980; Lindsay 1945, 1955; ?Gentry 1950a; Langman 1964
BUCHER, Katina E. - Norris & Bucher 1976
BUCHHOLZ, John Theodore 1888-1951 - Langman 1964; ILL Verbena canescens
BUCHMAN, S.L. - Young 1976
BUCKLEY, Samuel Botsford 1809-1884 - Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Britton 1884, Barnhart 1965 - obit. in Bull. Torr bot Club 11:46: 1884
BUDNIK, D. - Ownbey & Pinkava 1980
BUKASSOV, S.M. - Lanjouw 1945; Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972
BULBELIS, W. - fide R.E. Ireland & CANM
BULLER, Roderic E. - Langman 1964-coll. some with E.Hernández
BULLOCK, William - Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; McKelvey 1955
BUNTING, George Sydney - Moran & Uhl 1968; coll. with H.Moore, Jr.
BURCH, Derek - Stevens 1976b; NY Verbena ciliata
BURCIAGE, Bernardino - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides M 4511 with A.Beetle
BURGER, William C. - Zanoni & Adams 1979; Burger 1962; Langman 1964
BURGESS, Don - Knobloch 1979
BURGESS, Martha - fide Charles Mason
BURGESS, Tony L. - Northington et al 1977; Knobloch 1979 p.12
BURITICA.C. - Pablo - fide Joe F. Hennen
BURKE, H.R. - MICH Casearia corymbosa
BURKE, Mark C. - ARIZ Bouteloua barbata 20032 with Gunn & Felger
BURLESON, B. - M.C. Johnston 1981
BURNELL, William - Knobloch 1979 p. 32
BURNETT, _____ - McVaugh 1972
BURQUEZ, Alberto - Burquez & Sarukhan 1980
BURROUGHS, John - Glass & Foster 1974
BURTON, Glenn Willard - Langman 1964; cyt. of grasses
BUSER, Franklin B. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
BUSH, Benjamin Franklin - Langman 1964; Gramineae
BUSTAMENTE Y SEPTIEM, Miguel 1790-1844 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Germán & Sousa 1980
BUTTERWICK, Mary Lois - pers. comm. B. Turner
BYE, Robert Arthur, Jr. - Bye & Constance 1979; Bye & Soltis 1979; Knobloch 1979; Davis & Bye 1981; Germán & Sousa 1980; COLO, NYS Spiranthes dendroneura 3944
BYRNE, Lisa - NY, US Citharexylum ellipticum; coll.1980 with J.Hess
CABELLO, G. - E. Pérez S. 1967
CABRERA, Edgard - Germán & Sousa 1980

CABRERA M. - MSC Quercus macrophylla in 1966
CABRERO PECH, Urbano - Guzmán & Vela 1960
CADDELL, _____ - OKLA Dalea versicolor calcarata 23
CADENA DE SALDANA, Esther - Langman 1964
CAIN, Roy Franklin 1906-X - Hale 1976a; Hale & Wirth 1971; lichens
CALDERON, Carmen - MSC Senecio salignus s.n.
CALDERON, Martínez - Rudd 1977
CALDERON DE RZEDOWSKI, Graciela - Calderón de R. 1974
CALLES, A. - INIREB
CALVERT, R. - fide Clark Cowan (Tabasco)
CALVERT, William - TEX Lippia graveolens s.n.
CALZADA, Juan Ismael - MEXU Strychnos tabascana 1782; MSC Cacalia tussilaginoides s.n.; Rudd 1977; Germán & Sousa 1980; Krukoff 1979d
CAMACIO (CANACIO?) V., A. - INIREB
CAMINO-GOMEZ, F. - M.C. Johnston 1963; F. Zizyphus pedunculata; with Conzatti
CAMP, J.T. - G-DEL Verbena carolina
CAMP, Wendell Holmes 1904-1963 - Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Straw 1962; Young 1976; Rickett 1960, 1964; Furlow 1974; obit. Pl.Sci. Bull. 9(2): 8-9, 1963
CAMPA, W. de la - MEXU Dacrymyces palmatus
CAMPBELL, _____ - Hemsley 1879-88, v 2 p.555
CAMPBELL, C.S. - Guzmán H. 1972
CAMPBELL, Glora Rae - Langman 1964 (Mimulus)
CAMPBELL, K.A. - RBG, KEW; coll. 1927
CANBY, William Mariott 1831-1904 - DeJong 1964; B. Turner 1963b; Perry 1933; POM Calochortus splendens in 1925
CANCINO GOMEZ, J. - F Rhamnus c. capraeifolia with C. Conzatti; US Saurauia conzatti 2433
CANDELARIO R., D.J. - INIREB
CANEDO, Francisco, Jr. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
CANINO, _____ Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
CANNE, Judith M. - Knobloch 1979 p.33; Keil 1975
CANNON, John Pershing - Langman 1964
CANNON, William Austin 1870-1958 - Knobloch 1979; Anon. 1911; Barnhart 1965; Hirsch 1928
CANO, Gerónimo (?CANO, Guadalupe Gerónimo) - Knobloch 1979; Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
CANSECO, P. - Knobloch 1979; M. Urbina 1897
CANTU ROMANDIA, Ignacio - INIREB
CANTU ROSAS, José Santana - pers. comm. Clark Cowan & S.R. Gliessman
CANTU TREVINO, Sara - Langman 1964; Cantú 1953
CAPO ARTEAGA, Miguel Ángel- Knobloch 1979
CARDENAS, L. - INIREB
CARDENAS, R. - F. INIREB
CARDENAS, S., Ma. de los Ángeles - Delgadillo-M. 1979; Butanda 1981
CARDOT, _____ - Crum 1951
CARILLO C., Guillérmo - MSC Tagetes filifolia
CARLOS- Hengo (?) - F

CARLQUIST, Sherwin - Knobloch 1979 Pp 4,27; Anon. 1956
CARLSON, Margery Claire 1892- X - (died in Oaxaca) - Langman 1964; Furlow 1974; A.R. Smith 1971; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Zanoni & Adams 1979; G.N. Jones 1966
CARMONA VALDOVINOS, Tomás - F. INIREB
CARR, D.J. - INIREB
? CARR, Katherine - Langman 1964 (Asclepias)
CARRASQUILLA R., L.G. - INIREB
CARRION, Gloria - G. Guzmán, pers. comm.
CARRUTHERS, W. - Smith & Downs 1977
CARTER, Annetta Mary - Lindsay 1955; Moran 1969a; Thomas 1969; Knobloch 1979; Wiggins 1960b; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; McVaugh 1972
CARTER, C.B. - coll. Lotus greenei (Shreve herb.)
CARVAJAL HERNANDEZ, Servando - IBUG, MEXU, MICH. ARIZ Arthraxon quartinianus 761, 765
CARVALLO ARLANDIZ, Alberto - pers. comm. 1958
CARZO, A.H. - Smith & Downs 1974
CASARES, David - Langman 1964 (Yucatan cacti)
CASS, David B. - fide Norman Boke
CASSEL, John - fide Ira Wiggins in 1932
CASTANEDA, Alfonso Manuel - Castañada 1933; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972
CASTANEDA, G. - Smith & Downs 1977
CASTANO, Pablo R. - Moldenke 1978b; TEX Lippia graveolens
CASTELLA, Manuel T. - Langman 1964 (Cactaceae)
CASTELLANOS-VILLEGAS, Alejandro - Knobloch 1964; MEXU Citharexylum brachyanthum 7966 with Medrano, Zavaleta & Ortiz
CASTEÑADA, Marcello - Casteñada 1941; E. Anderson 1963a, 1968
CASTETTER, Edward Franklin - Castetter et al 1978; Langman 1964
CASTILLEJA, Guillérmo - INIREB
CASTILLO, M.S. del - McVaugh 1972
CASTILLO CAMPOS, Gonzálo - Rico Gray 1979; XAL Sesuvium portulacastrum 790
CASTILLO R., Alfredo - MSC Opuntia streptacantha
CASTILLO TOVAR, José - Marroquín 1972
CASTORENA, I. - Richards 1976; MSC Gymnosperma glutinosum 47
CASTRO, Arvizu - MSC
CASTRO, José Luis - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
CASTRO, Lopez - ARIZ Eleusine indica 10348
CAVANAGH, Lewis (& wife) - Lindsay 1955
CAVANILLES, Antonio José - Hemsley 1879-88; G.N. Jones 1966; obit. Ann. Bot. 1(2): 402-404, 1805 (1745-1804)
CAVE, Marion Stillwell - Langman 1964
CAVENDER, James - WIS Callicarpa acuminata
CAZARES, Jesús Manuel - INIREB, MEXU
CECH, Frank - Knobloch 1979 p.18; Zobel & Cech 1957; Langman 1964
CEDILLO, P. - F Pleuranthodendron lindenii
CEDILLO T., H.M. - INIREB

CEDILLO TRIGOS, Regugio--Germán & Sousa 1980; Krukoff 1978; Fay 1980; Wasshausen 1975
CERDA, Juan de Diós Vicente de la - Lindsay 1955; McVaugh 1972
CERVANTES, Javier-fide J.F. Hennen &J. Niederhauser
CERVANTES, Júlian-Germán & Sousa 1980
CERVANTES, Vicénte - Lanjouw 1945; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Hemsley 1879-88; Pennell 1945; Marroquín 1979; Lindsey 1955; Standley 1920-26
CERVANTES G., R. - INIREB
CETTO, Max - Soderstrom 1981; MICH Pericalia michoacana 5469 with H.E. Moore
CETTO, V. - Glassman 1977
CHACON, Santiago - G. Guzmán, pers. comm.
CHAFFEY, E. - Benson 1974; US Seleginella parishii 58
CHAMBERLAIN, Charles Joseph 1863-1943 - Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; E. Anderson 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
CHAMBERS, Kenton Lee - Lindsay 1955; Chambers 1955; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Wiggins 1980
CHAMBERS, T.S. - Knobloch 1979 p.59
?CHAMISSO, Adalbert von 1781-1838 - G.N. Jones 1966
CHANEK, Mercedes - Langman 1964; ?Iltis 1960
CHANNELL, Robert Bennie - Langman 1964
CHAPMAN, G. Caywood - Knobloch 1979 p.32; Chapman & Jones 1978; S.B. Jones 1976
CHAPMAN, Janet - with G.C. Chapman
CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, Jean - Langman 1964
CHARETTE, Leopold A. - McVaugh 1972; E.F. Anderson 1972
CHARLES, R.G. - INIREB
CHASE, (Mary) Agnes née Merrill 1869-1963 - Knobloch 1979; Hirsch 1928; Bamhart 1965; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; obit. Pl. Sci. Bull. 9(4):10,1963
CHASE, Virginius Heber 1876-1966 - Langman 1964; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Obit. Pl. Sci. Bull. 12(3): 11,1966; Reeder & Reeder 1969
CHATTERS, Roy M. - Matuda 1955; Crum 1954; Iltis 1958; MICH Verbena ciliata 206; coll. with Stephen White
CHAUVEL, Raphael - Sánchez Mejorada 1979
CHAVELAS POLITO, Javier-Chavelas 1968; Gaos 1978; coll. with Esparza & Acevas
CHAVEZ, Carlos - Sánchez M. & Chávez 1951; Butanda 1981
CHAVEZ, E.A. - MSC Cacalia ampulacea
CHAVEZ, H. - G.N. Jones 1966
CHAVEZ, Luisa - Huerta M. 1960
CHAVEZ, Medina - Hennen & Cummins 1967
CHAVEZ, Rafael - Germán & Sousa 1980
CHAVEZ ALCARON, Z. - Stevens 1976; MSC Achillea lanulosa
CHAVEZ ANAS, C. - G.N. Jones 1966
CHAVEZ O., - INIREB; MSC Hechtia podantha in 1963

CHAZARO BASANEZ, Miguel de Jesús - V. Sosa 1979; MEXU, XAL *Didymopanax* morotonii 462; Vazquez-Yanes 1980
CHEMSAK, J.A. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
CHESTER, W. - INIREB
CHANG-CABRERA, Fernando - Knobloch 1979 p.31; Chiang 1975; Chiang *et al* 1979; Germán & Sousa 1980
CHIMAL HERNANDEZ, Aurora - Gómez Pompa *et al* 1971
CHING, Alejandro - ARIZ *Chloris virgata* 7528
CHISAKI, Frances - see Hommersand
CHOVEL, R. - Berlandier & Chovel 1850
CHRISTIE, Henry - Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; B. Jackson 1901
CHRISMAR, von-Hemsley 1879-88; Urban 1902; coll. ca 1849; some spec at B
CHRISTMAN, B. - Knobloch 1979 p.26; UC *Muhlenbergia emersleyi* 170; coll. some with G. Breckon
CHURCHILL, John M. - MSC
CHUTE, H.M. - Molseed 1970; MSC *Verbena canescens*
CIFUENTES, Joaquín - *fide* J. Guzmán
CISNEROS CRUZ, R. - INIREB
CISNEROS, S. - INIREB
CLARK, Carolyn - *fide* Kelly Allred
CLARK, Curtis - Kyhos *et al*. 1981; Clark & Jernstedt 1978
CLARK, E.E. - Rogers & Appan 1973 with Herald
CLARK, H.W. - Dawson 1945
?CLARK, Josephine - G.N. Jones 1966
CLARK, Ora Melvin 1889-1952 - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
CLARK, Wayne E. - TAES *Batesimalva pulchella* with G. Gaumer
CLARK, Wm. H. - pers. comm.; spec. at Caldwell, Idaho
CLARKE, Oscar F. - McVaugh 1972; MSC *Erechtites valerianifolia*; W. Anderson 1972;Stevens 1976a,b
CLAUSEN, Edna - Knobloch 1979 p.8
CLAUSEN, Robert Theodore 1911-1981 - Clausen 1950, 1959, 1975; Dempster 1973; Espinoza G. 1962; Langman 1969; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; G.N. Jones 1966; Knobloch 1979; Bates 1982 (obit)
CLEBSCH, Edward Ernst Cooper - Thornburgh & Sharp 1975
CLEMENT, Bro. (Agustín Clément Teteau) - Sayre 1975
CLEMENT, I. Duncan - Phillips & Clement 1967
CLEWELL, André E. - Knobloch 1979; INIREB
CLINT, Katherine L. (Mrs. Norris) - Langman 1964
CLOKEY, I.W. - Perry 1933; UC *Verbena canescens*
CLOVER, Elzada Urseba 1896-198_ - Langman 1964
COBO, Fre. Bernardez-Healey 1975
COBOS, Rosa María - Guzmán & Herrera 1969
COCHRANE, Barbara A. - MSC *Elvira biflora*; WIS, MICH *Carex hermannii*; coll. with T.S. Cochrane
COCHRANE, Theodore S. - Knobloch 1979 p.29; Olsen 1979

COHN, _____ - Reeder & Reeder 1969
COLARIS, Wil J.J. - Moldenke 1977a; U Verbens carolina
COLE, D.E. - Knobloch 1979 p.43
COLE, Gerald A. - Minckley & Cole 1968
COLE, Ken - Knobloch 1979 p.27
COLLIE, Alexander - Lanjouw 1945; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; McVaugh 1972; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Hooker & Walker-Arnott 1841
COLLINS, Edward - coll. Lennoaceae with C. Mason & G. Yatskievych
COLLINS, F. - Germán & Sousa 1980
COLLINS, Guy N. 1872-1938 - Janzen 1974; Standley 1920-26; Hirsch 1928; Knobloch 1979; Fairchild 1938; Bossert 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964; Bartlett 1932; McVaugh 1972
COLLINS, James Franklin 1863-1940 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
COLQUHOUN, Sir Robert-Hemsley 1879-88
COLUNGA, P. - MO Parmentiera aculeata with Zizumbo
CONANT, David S. - Gregory & Riba 1979
CONDE, Louis Francis - Conde 1975
CONRAD, James - fide Clark Cowan
CONRAD, Melvin L. - Davidse 1978; Conrad 1974
CONRAD, Rosemary - fide Clark Cowan
CONSTANCE, Lincoln-Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964
CONTRERAS, E. - Rzedowski 1976
CONTRERAS, ?Gutiérrez - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides with A. Beetle
CONTRERAS, M. - McVaugh 1972; Furlow 1974
CONTRERAS, Sergio - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides with A. Beetle
CONTRERAS HERNANDEZ, Armando-INIREB
CONVERSE, Olivia - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; US, NY Erythrina cubensis; Moldenke 1979d
CONZAFTS, _____ - Gillis 1969
CONZATTI, Cassiano 1862-1951 - Lanjouw 1945; Riqueline 1961; Standley 1920-26; Stevens 1976b; Langman 1964; Ernst 1972; Verdoorn 1941; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; G.N. Jones 1966
CONZATTI, Lelia - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
COOK, Laurence H. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
COOK, Orator Fuller 1867-1949 - Standley 1920-26; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964
COOK, Stanton Arnold - McVaugh 1972; Hedge & Lamond 1970; MICH Flaveria robusta; UC Lasiacis ruscifolia with Alava in 1963
COOPER III, George Proctor - H. & A. Moldenke 1946
COOPER, John Miller - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 15541 with Felger
COOPER, W.S. - Clark 1979
COPELAND, Edwin Bingham 1873-1964 - Tryon 1971; Gregory & Riba 1979; obit. Taxon 14: 33-41, 1965
COPP, J.F. - Powell 1974; King 1967a; Moran 1969b; Breedlove 1969
CORCORAN, C.M. - MSC Stellaria sp. 8549
CORDOBA, F. - INIREB
CORDOBA M., _____ McVaugh 1972
CORDOVA, Alberto - fide Clark Cowan

CORE, Earl Lemley - Langman 1964
CORONA A., Dolores - Knobloch 1979 p.22
CORONA NAVA-ESPERZA, Victor - INIREB
CORRAL LORENZONI, Gabriela - V. Sosa 1979
CORREA, J.S. - fide Clark Cowan
CORRELL, Donovan Stewart 1908-1983 - Langman 1964; Correll 1952; Correll & Johnston 1970; Knobloch & Correll 1962; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
CORRELL, Helen Butts - coll. with D. Correll
CORREO COLORADO, Manuel - Anon. 1949
CORTEZ, Silvia - ARIZ Bouteloua hirsuta 431
CORTINA RIVAS, Manuel - McVaugh 1972
CORY, Victor Louis - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
COSBY, Stanley Wallace - Langman 1964
COSS, Harold T. - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 20288 with May & Felger
COSSON, Ernest Saint-Charles 1819-1889 - INIREB
COTA F., Armando - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides M 7905 with A. Beetle
COTA G., Olga - Moldenke 1966; MSC Zinnia peruviana
COTHRUN, David - coll. Lennoaceae
COTTAM, Walter Page - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Rudd 1969b; E. & Ewan 1981; W. & Windler 1974
COTTON, J.S. - Knobloch 1979 p.23
COUCH, John Nathaniel 1896 - X - Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
COUGHLAN, Samantha - F, WIS
COULTER, Thomas 1793-1843 - I. Johnston 1924; McKelvey 1955; Lanjouw 1945; Coville 1895; Thomas 1969; Standley 1920-26; G.N. Jones 1966; Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
COVARRUBIAS, Hernández - Pacheco 1981; MEXU Diospyros verae crucis 1351
COVICH, A.P. - Krukoff 1971
COVILLE, Frederick Vernon 1867-1937 - Standley 1920-26; Maxon 1937; Stevens 1976b; Knobloch 1979; C. & Cantelow 1957; Humphrey 1961; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; obit. Chron. Bot. 4:74-75, 1938
COWAN, Clark Paul - Lot et al 1980; Powell 1974; NY Citharexylum ellipticum 2113 with Magaña
COWAN, Richard Sumner - Langman 1964
COWLES, R.B. - POM Calochortus splendens in 1925
COWPER, Denis X-1975 - Cowper 1969, 1970
COWPER, Jane Katherine - Knobloch 1979
COX, Don K. - Langman 1964; Dodson 1980; Cox et al 1958
COYLE, Jeannette - Wiggins 1980
COZATL MANZANO, Ma. de Pilar - Knobloch 1979 p.22
CRAIG, INA Y. - Knobloch 1979 p.10
CRAIG, Robert Theodore - Langman 1964; Craig 1940; Knobloch 1979
CRAIG, Thomas - Langman 1964; POM Lotus bryantii 547
CRAIG, W.H. - Knobloch 1979 p.55
CRAMER, L.H. - US Parmelina immiscens
CRAWFORD, Daniel J. - Crawford 1971; C. & Bayer 1981
CRAWFORD, M.A. - Perry 1933

CREIGHTON, Martha P.-Moldenke 1979 d; coll. for W. Weber
CRESPO, F. - INIREB
CRISMAN, G.E. - MICH Priva lappulacea 239; Rogers & Appan 1973; with W.D. Willis
CRISPIN, M. - Cummins 1967
CRISTOBAL, Carmen Lelia - Langman 1964; G Malvastrum bicuspidatum oaxacanum with Krapovickas
CRITCHFIELD, William B. - Critchfield 1966
CROAT, Thomas B. - Davidse 1978; Krukoff 1979b
CROCKER, Templeton - Lindsay 1955
CROCKET, G.L. - Wasshausen 1975
CROCKETT, Robert L. - Sauer 1955; Moldenke 1966; TEX Hunzikeria texana
CRONEMILLER, F.P. - Tillett 1967; CAS Abronia gracilis
CRONQUIST, Arthur John - Knobloch 1979 p.43; King 1968; Crawford 1971; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Rzedowski 1970
CROSS, Aureal - pers. comm.; mostly Baja with S. Stephenson
CROSS, Price - Cross 1941; Langman 1964
CROW, Garrett Eugene - Knobloch 1979
CROWDER, Cheryl A. - pers. comm. Northington
CROZIER, Arthur Alger 1856-1899 - Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Pammell 1899; MSC Argemone o. ochroleuca 9
CRUDEN, Diana - Knobloch 1979 p.11
CRUDEN, Robert William - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; Molseed 1970; McVaugh 1972; Lewis & Rzedowski 1978
CRUM, Howard Alvin - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Crum & Miller 1956; McVaugh 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; G.N. Jones 1966
CRUTCHFIELD, John - B. Turner 1963a,b
CRUZ, J.S. de la - LCU
CRUZ BOLANOS, _____ - MSC Sanvitalia procumbens s.n.
CRUZ C., C. - INIREB
CRUZ C., J.A. de la - Marroquín et al 1964
CRUZ CISNEROS, Roberto - Rzedowski 1970; Lewis & Rzedowski 1978; Sánchez Rodríquez 1974; Young 1976; Furlow 1974
CRUZ P., Bertha-ARIZ Bouteloua hirsuta 1/48
CRISMAN, G.E. - Grear 1978
CUELLAR, _____ - INIREB
CUEVAS, A. - Reeder & Reeder 1966
CUEVAS, Felipe - Guzmán & Herrera 1969
CUEVAS, L.G. - Janzen 1974
CULBERSON, Louis (?Wm.Louis) - Hale 1975, 1976
CULVER, G. - Knobloch 1979 p.69
CUMING, _____ - Hemsley 1879-88
CUMMING, W.C. - Duffield & Cumming 1949
CUMMINS, George Baker - Knobloch 1979 p.69; Hennen & Cummins 1973
CUNNINGHAM, C. - pers. comm from LAM
CURTIS, A.H. - LCU
CURTIS, Ernest M. - Knobloch 1979 p.62
CUSICK, William Conklin 1842-1922-C. & Cantelow 1957
CUTAK, Ladislaus 1908-1981 (?82) - Langman 1964; Haselton 1947; Cutak 1940; Knobloch 1979

CUTLER, Hugh Carson -Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; C. & Cantelow 1957; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Molseed 1970
D'ALLEIZETTE, Ch. - L Castilla e. elastica
DAMON, W.E. - Powell 1974; UC Perityle microcephala in 1886
DAMPF, Alfons Ernst Alexius Michael - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Guzmán H. 1972; Langman 1964
DANIEL, James E. - Daniel 1970
DANIEL, Thomas F. - Knobloch 1979 p.27; Daniel 1978, 1980; Henrickson & Daniel 1979
D'AOUST, Virlet - DeJong 1964
DARLINGTON, Brooks - Lindsay 1962a
DARLINGTON, Josephine - Langman 1964 (Mentzelia)
DARROW, Robert Arthur - Langman 1964; Hale 1975; NY Odontotrichum decompositum in 1937
DARWIN, Steven P. - fide S.P. Darwin
DAVALOS, Laura - G. Guzmán pers. comm.
DAVENPORT, George E. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; G.N. Jones 1966; B. Jackson 1901
DAVENPORT, William - Lindsay 1955
DAVIDSE, Gerrit - Davidse 1978; Davidse & Pohl 1978; Moldenke 1977a
DAVIDSE, Jeany Vander Neut - coll with Gerrit D.
DAVIDSON, Anstruther 1860-1932 - Langman 1964 (Mentzelia)
DAVIDSON, Christopher - Knobloch 1979 p. 27; Moldenke 1976
DAVIDSON, John Fraser - Langman 1964 (Polemonium)
DAVIES, Jack - Glass 1970; Glass & Foster 1972b
DAVILA, O. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
DAVILA, P. - MEXU Casimiroa calderonii
DAVIS, L. Irby - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Moldenke 1972c; M.C. Johnston 1956; Tharp & Johnston 1961
DAVIS, Robert - Lindsay 1955
DAVIS, Tilton IV - Davis & Bye 1981
DAVIS, William Stanley - Langman 1964 (with P. Raven)
DAWSON, E. Yale 1918-1966 - Lindsay 1955; Abbott 1966; Gentry 1949; Langman 1964; obit. J. Cac. Suc. Soc. Amer. 38(5): 150
DEAL, Dwight E. - pers. comm. 1979
DEALBA, J. - fide Clark Cowan (Tabasco)
DEAM, Charles Clemon 1865-1953 - Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Iltis 1958; Furlow 1974; McVaugh 1972; obit. Ind. Mag. Hist. 67(3): 197-267, 1971
DEBERGHES, C. - Hemsley 1879-88; Crum 1951; Langman 1964
DEBUREN, _____ - Hemsley 1879-88
DEFILIPPS, R. - INIREB
DEGENER, Otto - W. Anderson 1972; Wasshausen 1975
DEHERNANDEZ, Y. - INIREB
DEHESA, M.P. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Munz 1961; US Eriosema diffusum 1528; Torres 1963a
DEHGAN, Bijan-Knobloch 1979 p.71; Dehgan & Webster 1978
DEJONG, Diederic Cornelus Dignus-DeJong 1964; DeJong & Beaman 1963; Chaudhri et al 1972; Van Fassen 1971

DE LA CAMPA JEREZ, Sara - G. Guzmán pers. comm.
DEL AMO, S. - INIREB
DE LA SOTA, E. - INIREB
?DELEON, C. - INIREB
DELEON, Donald - McVaugh 1972; MICH Lippia tepicana 1618
DELESSERT, Jules Paul Benjamin 1773-1847 - Langman 1964
DELEVORYAS, Theodore - fide Delevoryas (Jurassic plants)
DELGADILLO, José-ARIZ Bromus rubens 10398
DELGADILLO MOYA, Claudio-Broome 1978; D. & Vitt 1971; Delgadillo-M 1969
DELGADILLO RODRIGUEZ, José - Diaz Luna 1980
DELGADO, R. - INIREB
DELGADO SALINAS, Alfonso O. - Delgado S. 1977; Knobloch 1979 p. 20
DEL ROSARIO, R.M. - Delgadillo M. 1969
DELUCA, Paolo - NY, XALUV, ENCB Dioon rzedowski s.n.
DEMAREE, Delzie - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1980; Muller 1962; Knobloch 1979 p.72
DEMPSTER, Lauramay Tinsley - Dempster 1973; D. & Stebbins 1965
DENHAM, Miriam L. - pers. comm., coll Oaxaca, Chiapas with husband Dale
DENNIS, Arthur E. - Moldenke 1975; ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 27
DENTON, Melinda Fay - Knobloch 1979; Furlow 1974; Young 1976; McVaugh 1972
DEPPE, Ferdinand X-1828 (?1861) - Lanjouw 1945; Nelson 1922; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Pennell 1945; Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; coll. with C-J-W Schiede
DESCHAMPS, Louis Auguste 1765-1842 - Hemsley 1879-88
DE SOUSA, M.P. - INIREB
DETLING, LeRoy Ellsworth 1898-1967 - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Stevens 1976b; W. Anderson 1972; US Priva grandiflora 8485
DEUTSCHMAN, Archie J.-Z. & Zimmerman 1977
DE VELDE, _____ - BR Triumfetta galeottiana 4776
DEVENDER, Thomas Roger van - Knobloch 1979
DEWEY, Lyster Hoxie 1865-1944 - McVaugh 1972; ?Yates 1966
DE WILDEMAN, Emile Auguste Joseph 1866-1947 - Langman 1964; obit. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 82(1): 5-7, 1949
DE WOLF, G.P., Jr. - INIREB
DIAZ BETENCOURT, Martha Eugénia - MSC Verbena elegans
DIAZ GARCES, Joaqúin - fide T. Herrera
DIAZ LUNA, Carlos Luis-Diaz Luna 1980; Zanoni & Adams 1979
DIAZ LUNA, Juan Carlos-McVaugh 1972
DIAZ M., Rodolfo; Knobloch 1979 p.22
DIAZ MORENO, J.M. - ENCB Erythrina breviflora
DIAZ P., E. - Grashoff 1974; MSC Eupatorium scorodonioides
DIAZ ZAVALETA, G. - ENCB Lennoa madreporoides
DIBOLL, Alfred G. - Knobloch 1979 p.34; Zanoni & Adams 1979
DICONSTANZZO, _____ - INIREB
DIEGO, N. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)

DIEGO DEL CASTILLO, Juan - Standley 1920-26, Lindsay 1955; McVaugh 1972
DIEGO, P., Nelly - INIREB
DIEHL, _____ - Guzmán H. 1972
DIETERLE, Jennie van Akkeren-McVaugh 1972; Dieterle 1974; Fryxell 1974b; Stevens 1976a; LL, MICH Stuessya michoacana
DIGGS, George - F, WIS
DIGUET, León Jacques Gustave 1859-1926 - I.M. Johnston 1924; Nelson 1922; McVaugh 1972; Lindsay 1955; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; 1500 spec. at P
DILLON, Michael Owen - Knobloch 1979 p.27; Powell 1978; P. & Powell 1978
DINO, _____ - Dressler 1965; employ. by Ostlund to collect with O. Nagel.
DITTMAN, A.F. - Stuessy 1972
DOBIE, Bertha McKee 1890-1974 - Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
DOBRY, Jaroslav - fide B. Leuenberger at B, in 1980
DODDS, Donald - McVaugh 1972; Furlow 1974; Straw 1962; Scora 1969
DODGE, Carroll W. - fide C. W. Dodge
DODGE, CHARLES Keene - Standley 1920-26; B. Turner 1963b
DODGE, R.A. - Stuessy 1972
DODSON, Calaway H. - Langman 1964 (Stanhopea)
DODSON, Jay W. - Kimnach 1972; Honors Co., 1973
DOEBLEY, John F. - pers. comm. in 1982
DOMINGUEZ G., P. - Calderón de R. 1974
DOMINGUEZ M., Martha - Knobloch 1979 p.75; WIS Ximenesia encelioides 8205 with McCart
DOMINGUEZ R., V.I. - Rzedowski & Rzedowski 1979
DON, D. - Allen 1933
DONAHUE, Julian P. - Gillis 1969
DONEY, Vivienne W. - Glass & Foster 1977c
DONNELLY, L.L. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Perry 1933
DONOGHUE, M.J. - MSC. coll. with W.D. Stevens
DORANTES, B. - Soderstrom 1981
DORANTES LOPEZ, Jesús - Moldenke 1979d; TEX Petraea volubilis
DORFFER ?, _____ - Stocking 1955a
DORR, Laurence J. - coll. 1981, 1982 with Kevin Nixon, J. Poole & T.L. Atkins
DORSETT, Palemon Howard 1862-1943 - Guzmán H. 1972
?DOUGLAS, Margaret - Langman 1964
DOVET, F. - Guzmán H. 1972
DOWNING, B. - MICH Lopezia racemosa 160
DOWNING, Robert - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
DOYLE, Conrad Bartling 1884-X - Standley 1920-26; Janzen 1974; A.R. Smith 1971; Rudd 1964
DRENT, Harry-Everly 1947
DRESSLER, Robert Louis-Knobloch 1979; Dressler 1965, 1968; Bossert 1972; Scora 1965, 1969; Germán & Sousa 1980; Langman 1964

DREW, L.C.-MSC Milla biflora 6; Eriogonum atrorubens pseudociliatum
DREWE, _____ - Irwin & Barneby 1975
DREYER, D.- Breedlove 1981; fide Clark Cowan; INIREB
DROUET, Francis Elliott- Knobloch 1979 p.58;Everly 1947;Fryxell 1976
DRUSHEL, J.A.- Iltis 1958; US Psilotrophe gnaphaloides 9087
DUBOVOY, Celia - fide T. Herrera
DUCOTE, D. - Knobloch 1979 p.69
DUDLEY, William Russell 1849-1911 - Furlow 1974; Langman 1964
DUEK, Lee - ARIZ Bouteloua repens 79-263 with B.Turner, Burgess & Martin
DUENAS, Rigoberto-Anon.-1949
DUFFIELD, John W. - Duffield & Cumming 1949
DUGES, Alfredo Auguste Dalsescantz 1826-1910 - Standley 1920-26; Moran 1963a; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; 80 spec at P
DUKE, James A. - Furlow 1974; Langman 1964; Stevens 1976b; Burger 1962
DUNCAN, Thomas - Duncan 1980; Knobloch 1979 p.55
DUNCAN, Wilbur Howard - F
DUNDAS, Capt.Henry - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; B. Jackson 1901
DUNN, David Baxter - Knobloch 1979; Dunn 1972; Almeda 1977b; Stevens 1976b
DUNN, Don - MSC Achillea hirtella
DUNN, George Washington 1814-1905 - Muller 1962; Tucker 1952
DURAN, Rubén - fide J.F. Hennen
DURHAM, George - Langman 1964 (Pinus)
DURLAND, William D. - Langman 1964 (woody plants)
DUSEN, Per Karl Hjalmar 1855-1926 - Langman 1964; obit. Bryologist 29: 57-58, 1926
DUTARY, B. Lowy 1965
DWYER, John Duncan - Langman 1964; Stevens 1976b
DYBAS, H. - Guzmán H. 1972
DYER, F.J. - Guzmán 1972
DZIEKANOWSKI, Chester T., Jr. - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; Dunn & Harmon 1977
EAKLE, T. - Knobloch 1979 p.27
EARLE, Franklin Sumner 1856-1925 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
EARLE, W. Hubert - Langman 1964 (cacti)
EASTWOOD, Alice 1859-1953 - G.N. Jones 1966; Wilson 1953; Langman 1964
EATON, Major - Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
ECHEVERRIA Y GODOY, Atanasio - McVaugh 1972
ECHENWALDER, James Emory - Knobloch 1979
? ECKFELDT, John Wiegand 1851-1933 - McVaugh 1972
EDMONDSON, Jerry - Knobloch 1979 p.54; Longpre 1967; B. Turner 1963a
EDMONDSON, John Richard - pers.comm.
EDMONDSTON, Thomas 1825-1846 - Lindsay 1955; Barnhart 1965
EDMUNDSON, Joe W. - Moldenke 1978d; ARIZ Bouteloua barbata 17324 with Felger & Russell
EDWARDS, Dr.- Hemsley 1879-88; Brown 1978; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957;NY

EDWARDS, J.L. - Knobloch 1979 p.8; Clausen 1950
EDWARDS, Lewis Allison-Barnhart 1965
EDWARDS, Mary Elizabeth Taylor-Lanjouw 1945; Tharp & I. Johnston 1961; Verdoorn 1941; Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957;

EGGERS, Heinrich Franz Alexander, Baron von 1844-1903 - Urban 1902
EGGLER, Willis A. - G.N. Jones 1966; Eggler 1948; W. Anderson 1972; Langman 1964; spec at US
EGGLESTON, Willard Webster 1863-1935 - Langman 1964 (Crataegus)
EGLER, Frank Edwin - Langman 1964 (Yucatan)
EGLER, F.M. - Prance 1972
EHELEBE, Carl - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
EHRENBERG, Carl August 1801-1899 - Lanjouw 1945; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Urban 1902; Pennell 1945; Kummel 1980; McVaugh 1972; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88; Marroquín 1979; coll. Mex. 1831-40
EIFERT, I. - Knobloch; 1979 p. 67
EISEN, Gustavus Adolphus 1857-1941 - Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964; Thomas 1969; G.N. Jones 1966; spec. at UC
EITEN, George-McVaugh 1972; Rogers & Appan 1973; Breedlove 1969; Zanoni & Adams 1979
EKMAN, Erik Leonard 1883-1931 - Crum 1952
ELCORO, J. - Straw 1962; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; coll. with Lyonnet; US
ELIAS, J. - Rzedowski 1976
ELIAS, T.S. - Davidse 1978; Calderón de Rzedowski 1974
ELISENS, Wayne - fide B. Turner
ELLER, J.V. - Dodson 1978
ELLIOTT, D. - INIREB
ELLIS, Jonathan - Knobloch 1979 p.13; Moldenke 1977
ELLIS, M. - Nee 1982; TEX Solanum citrinum 3
ELLISON, William Lee 1923-1971 - McVaugh 1972; B. Turner 1962
ELMORE, Francis H. - McVaugh 1972; Prance 1972; Moldenke 1976; Gentry 1949
ELWES, Henry John 1846-1922 - Langman 1964
EMBODEN, William Allen, Jr. - Mooney & Emboden 1968
EMDE, Clifford J. - Harbison 1950
EMERY, William Henry Perry - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964
EMORY, William Hemsley 1811-1887 - Standley 1920-26; McKelvey 1955; Geiser 1948; Marroquín 1979; Langman 1964; Emory 1857-59; Knobloch 1979; Carey 1931; G.N. Jones 1966; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
EMOTO, Y. - TEX Ceratiomyxa fruticulosa
EMRICK, George Monroe ?1852-1906 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Iltis 1960; Davidse 1965; McVaugh 1972; Stevens 1976b; M.C. Johnston 1963; F Dodonaea burmanniana
EMY, Capt. - Hemsley 1879-88; Fournier 1878; 177 spec. at P

ENDLICH, Rudolph X-1915; Lanjouw 1945; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964; Loesener 1915; Knobloch 1979
ENGARD, Rodney Gary - Knobloch 1979 p.27; Dodson 1981, 1976; Pinkava 1979, 1980
ENGELEN, Krista van - INIREB
ENGLEMANN, E. Mark - INIREB
ENRIQUEZ, ANDRES - ARIZ Brachiaria mexicana 166
EPLING, Carl Clawson 1894-1968 - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1940; Eastwood 1944; Verdoorn 1941; Langman 1964; Powell 1972c
EPPELE, Lysta Garner - Knobloch 1979 p.10
ERICKSON, Ralph Orlando - Langman 1964 (Clematis)
ERLANSON, Carl Oscar - McVaugh 1972; MICH, US Prunus serotina capuli with Souviron 62
ERN, H. - Furlow 1979; at B fide Dr. Hiepko
ERNST, Wallace Roy 1928-1971 - Knobloch 1979 p.46; Wiggins 1960b, 1980; Langman 1964
ERVENDBERG, Christian Friedrich Ludwig Cachand ?1804-1863 - Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1957; Standley 1920-26; Geiser 1948; G.N. Jones 1966; Hemsley 1879-88; murdered in Mexico in Feb. 1863
ERWIN, Arthur Thomas 1874-1970 - Langman 1964 (Cucurbita)
ESCALANTE, Lorenzo - Stuessy 1972
ESCALERA, Carlos - coll. Lennoaceae
ESHBAUGH, W. Hardy - MU Capsicum sp in 1976
ESPARZA, Manuel-Kennedy 1978; Butanda 1981; coll. with Chavelas & Acevas
ESPEJEL, Ileana - XAL Rhizophora harrisonii
ESPINOSA, S. - Moldenke 1966
ESPINOSA GARCIA, Francisco-fide Sousa in 1981
ESPINOSA GARDUNO, Judith - Espinosa G. 1962; Grear 1978?
ESSIG, F.B. - W. Anderson 1972
ESTAVEZ (ESTEVEZ?) I.- Zanoni & Adams 1979
ESTRADA FAUDO, Enrique - McVaugh 1972
ESTRADA MARTINEZ, Emma - Krukoff 1979a
ESTRADA MEDINA, Alejandro - INIREB
ETCHISON, Don, D'Arcy 1978 , TEX Hunzikeria texana 19
ETHERRIDGE, Richard - Knobloch 1979 p.55
ETTLINGER, Martin G. - MEXU Priva grandiflora 2664 with Johnston
EVANS, Alexander William 1868-1959 - Knobloch 1979; Bossert 1972; obit Rev. bryol. lichénol. 29:132-140, 1960
EVANS, H.E., M.C. Johnston 1962b
EVANS, Jane - Coll Lennoaceae with Yatskievych
EVANS, W.H. - Hitchcock 1932
EVERLY, Mary Louise - Langman 1964 (Perityle)
EYERDAM, Walter J. - McVaugh 1972; Smith & Downs 1977
EYSTER, William Henry - Langman 1964

FABERGE, A.C. - Almeda 1977b; Stevens 1976b; TEX Dalea lutea s.n.
FABRO, Joanne - Pennell 1945
FADEN, A.J. - INIREB
FADEN, Robert B. - INIREB: US
FAGOAGA, C. - Richards 1976; MSC Bidens odorata
FAIRHURST, Mary - MSC with W.D. Stevens
FAJARDO, Ma.del Carmen - Fide Ma. Arreguin 1981
FANTI, Eduardo - Fide Gastón Guzmán
FARIAS, R., Moldenke 1972b
FARLOW, William Gilson 1844-1919 - Gregory & Riba 1979; GH Selaginella pallescens
FARR, M.L. - Guzmán H. 1972
FARUQUI, Shamim A. - Langman 1964 (Setcreasea)
FASSETT, Norman Carter 1900-1954 - Davidse 1978; Langman 1964; obit. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 82: 248-250, 1955
FAULL, Joseph Horace 1870-1961 - Knobloch 1979; Faull 1962; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Guzmán H. 1972
FAXON, Charles Edward - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
FAY, John J. - Fay 1973 (coll. with Hernández & Calzado); MSC Parthenium fruticosum; Sosa 1978b
FEARING, O.S. - Knobloch 1979 p.29; ?Hart 1979
FEDDEMA, Charles - McVaugh 1972; Ernst 1972; E. & Baad 1970; Rzedowski 1970; Powell 1974; Turner & Powell 1977
FELGER, Richard S. - Moldenke 1978d; Langman 1964; LAM by pers. comm.
FELLOWES (or Fellow, L.) - K. Erythrina leptorhiza (no initials on sheet)
FENDLER, Augustus 1813-1883 - Langman 1964; McKelvey 1955; autobio. Bot. Gaz. 9: 285-290, 301-304, 319-322, 1884.
FENZI, Emanuele Orazio (Francesco Franceschi) Langman 1964
FERAN, C.M. - B. Turner 1963b
FERGUSON, A.M. - Langman 1964 (Crotons)
FERNANDEZ, Juan Luis - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 7855
FERNANDEZ, J.M. - INIREB
FERNANDEZ, M.S. - ENCB Verbena recta
FERNANDEZ, C., Cutbert L. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
FERNOW, Bernhard Eduard 1851-1923 McVaugh 1972
FERRIS, Gordon Floyd - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; DS Vitex mollis 4
FERRIS, Roxana Judkins - Lindsay 1955; E.& Ewan 1981; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979, Thomas 1969, G.N. Jones 1966; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; McVaugh 1972
?FEUILLEE, Louis - Pennell 1945
FIELDS, B. - Stuessy 1972; MSC Montanoa bipinnatifida with B. Thompson 355
FIELDS, William - TEX, Flaveria robusta with Wm. Thompson

FIERRO Barraza, E. - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides M4511 with A. Beetle et al.
FIFIELD, Samuel - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
FIGUEROA N., A. - F.
FILER, T.H. ?M.C. Johnston 1962a
FINCK, Hugo 1861-1927 - Lanjouw 1945, L.& Stafleu 1957; Hemsley 1879-88; L.Williams 1951; A.R. Smith 1971; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; B.Jackson 1901
FISH, Fannie E. -Lindsay 1955; Moran 1950; Clark 1979
?FISHER, E.M. - Langman 1964 (Hoffmansegia)
FISHER, George Lewis 1868-1953 - Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1957; Sauer 1955; Knobloch 1979; E.& Ewan 1981; Shinners 1945a,b
FISHER, Pierre C. - Knobloch 1979 p.39; Fisher 1980; Dodson 1980
FISHER, T. Richard - Langman 1964 (Heliopsis)
FITCH, Rev. A. - Powell 1972c
FITTKAU, Father Hans Werner - Moran 1968; Fittkau 1972; Glass & Foster 1979
FITZMAURICE, W.A. - Foster 1965
FITZNER, R.E. - MSC Aster potosinus
FLAGG, Raymond Osbourne - Langman 1964; Zephyranthes
FLEMMING, G. - NY Verbena ciliata 824; Lewis & Rzedowski 1978; Moldenke 1974a
FLOOK, Jerry M. - SMU, WIS Rhynchosida physocalyx 57 with Spears
FLORATOS, George - S.B. Jones 1973; coll with Norman Boke
FLORES, Alma - Huerta M. 1960
FLORES, Robert E. - Glass & Foster 1977b; Langman 1964
FLORES, Román Sabas - Langman 1964; F. Swartzia c. cubensis
FLORES Crespo, J. - Stevens 1976b
FLORES Crespo, Raul - MSC Senecio cinerarioides
FLORES J., S. - Flores J. 1971
FLORES Lopez, Gamalier - Fide G. Flores Lopez 1982; CREG, IBUG, MEXU, ENCB
FLORES M., J.D. - ARIZ Calamagrostis tolucensis in 1978
FLORES Olvera, Ma. Hilda - Fide Sousa in 1981
FLOYED, H.A. - W. & Windler 1974; Sauer 1964; ? Krukoff & Barneby 1973 with C.L. Ryan
FLYR, Lowell David 1937-1971 - Knobloch 1979 p.54; B.Turner 1972; Flyr 1968; Correll & Johnston 1970; Powell 1974; Stuessy 1970
FOGG, John Milton Jr. - Rao 1956; MO Rauvolfia tetraphylla 21759, 21760
FOLKERTS, George - Windler & Windler 1974
FOLKNER, Joseph S. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)

FONEL, - Hemsley 1979-88
FONSECA, I.M.C. - Moldenke 1966; Dunn & Harmon 1977; MSC *Senecio prinanthoides*
FONSECA, Nava - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
FORBES, John - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Hedge & Lamond 1970; B. Jackson 1901
FORBES, Sylvia - coll. with Yatskievych
FOREMAN, Carolyn B. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
FORMAN, Michael L. - Knobloch 1979 p.66; Straw 1960; McVaugh 1972
FORO, P. - INIREB
FORRER, A. - Langman 1964; UC *Xanthocephalum benthamiana*; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; F, GH, NY, UC, US *Valeriana urticaefolia* s.n.
FOSBERG, Francis Raymond - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Daoudt & Wilbur 1965; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; McMinn 1951
FOSHAG, W.F. - MEXU *Gentiana hooperi* s.n. in 1941
FOSTER, Mulford Bateman - Cutak 1946; Langman 1964; Smith & Downs 1979; MSC *Tillandsia pueblensis* 2937 with van Hyning
FOSTER, Robert A. - Knobloch 1979; Kimnach & Moran 1980; Foster 1965, 1968
FOURNIER, Eugéne Pierre Nicolas 1834-1884 P *Avicennia germinans* s.n.; Smith & Downs 1977
FOWLER, Barbara - Pinkava 1980
FOX, Dennis - Moran 1969a
FOX, William Basil 1915-1952 - Knobloch 1979 p.11, 18; Stevens 1976b; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966 p.85; Delgadillo-M 1969
FRANCESCHI, Francesco (Dr. Emanuele Orazio Fenzi) - Lindsay 1955, Nelson 1922; Stocking 1955b; B. Jackson 1901
FRANCISCO, A. - INIREB
FRANCO, _____.Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
FRANCO, J. do Amaral - W. *Xylosma panamense* 286 in Oaxaca
FRANCOEUR, D. - INIREB; Smith & Downs 1979
FRANK, J.M. - SMU
FREELAND, J. - INIREB; Becker 1979; with Spetzman
FREEMAN, C.E. - Freeman 1973
FREMONT, John Charles 1813-1890 - Langman 1964
FRYERMUTH Jimenez, Enriqueta - Langman 1964; Rzedowski & Rzedowski 1979
FREYTAG, George Frederick - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964
FRIAS, M. - Guzmán H. 1972
FRIC, A.V. - E.F. Anderson 1968; Schuetz 1970
?FRIEDRICH, Otto - Geiser 1948, p.135 (with Lindheimer)
FRIEDRICHSTHAL, Emanuel von-Moldenke 1965; W
FRODERSTROM, Harald - Crum 1954; Hermann 1974; Clausen 1959; Dempster 1973

FROEHLING, Henry - Rudd 1968
FROES, R. - LCU
FROLICH, M.W. - INIREB
FRYE, Else M. - Knobloch 1979, p.17; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Powell 1974
FRYE, Theodore Christian 1869-1962 - Knobloch 1979; E. & Ewan 1981; Powell 1974; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
FRYXELL, J. - MSC Senecio cyclophyllus 78019 with J.Bain
FRYXELL, Paul Arnold - Knobloch 1979; Fryxell 1970, 1971, 1975; Fryxell & Parks 1967
FUENTES, J.A. - fide David B. Dunn; coll. with W.E. Harmon
FUENTES, S. - INIREB
FUENTES CASTELLANOS, Dilio - MSC Viguiera greggii s.n. in 1959; Moldenke 1966
FULLER, Charles - Knobloch 1979 p.8
FUNCK, Nicolas 1816-1896 - Lanjouw 1945; Urban 1902; B. Jackson 1901; Pennell 1945; Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88; Standley 1920-26
FUNK, Vicki Ann - Nesom 1981; LL, OS, RM, Erigeron unguiphyllus; coll. some with R.W. Sanders & Hartman
FUNSTON, Frederick - Knobloch 1979 p.10
FURLONG, E.L. - Knobloch 1979 p.44
FURLOW, John Jacob - Knobloch 1979; Furlow 1979
FURNESS, Dwight R. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; F Dodonaea viscosa burmaniana; Molseed 1970; McVaugh 1972
GABB, William - I.M. Johnston 1924; Nelson 1922; Wiggins 1980; Lindsay 1945, 1955; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
GADE, Daniel - Knobloch 1977 p.62; Sauer 1964; ?Yates 1966; ?Semple 1978
GADOW, Hans Friedrich 1855-1928 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972; BM Erythrina flabelliformis
GADOW, M. (wife of Hans Gadow?) - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
GAISER, Lulu Odell 1896-1965 - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; correspondence at N.Y. Bot Gard.; obit. Canad. J. Gen. & Cyt. 7: Sept. 1965
GAJDUSEK, D. Carleton - Gajdusck 1954
GALAVIZ, Fernando - Knobloch 1979 p.8
GALEOTTI, Henri Guillaume 1814-1858 - Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1957; Morren 1858; Urban 1902; Pennell 1945; G.N.Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972; Standley 1920-26; Marroguín 1979; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; 3,000 spec.at P; coll. s. Mex. & Cuba
GALICIA X., R. - MSC Stevia serrata arguta; DS Lopezia trichota in 1962
?GALINAT, Walton Clarence - Langman 1964 (Zea)

GALINDA Y VILLA, Jesús - INIREB
GALLA, J. - INIREB
GALLAGHER, Margaret L. - ARIZ; coll. Lennoaceae & Aristida adscensionis 82-72 with Forbes & Van Devender
GALLARDO M., Juan Miguel - INIREB
GALLEGOS Harking, F. - Furlow 1974; S.B. Jones 1973
GALLEGOS, José María - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Cutler 1939; Langman 1964
GALLIAN, Melissa (see Leake, Melissa) - Knobloch 1979 p.13
GALLIAN, Paul - Knobloch 1979 p.13; Dunn & Harmon 1977; UMO Lupinus m.m. montanus
GALLOWAY, Leo Altis - Knobloch 1979; Galloway 1975
GALVAN, Martha Teresa - MSC Senecio prinanthoides
GALVAN VILLANEUVA, Raquel - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
GAMAN, J.A. - Lee & Langenheim 1975
GAMMON, A. - Guzmán H. 1972
GANDARA, J.M. - INIREB, CHAPA Diospyros oaxacana 98
GANDER, Frank Forest - Lanjouw 1945; Thomas 1969; Lindsay 1955
GANDOGER, Michel 1850-1926 - Perry 1933; obit. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 74:3-11, 1927
GAOS, Guadalupe - Gaos 1978
GARCIA, Abraham Jr. - MSC Coreopsis sp.; CAS Calylophus hartwegii
GARCIA, Alexandri - Ellison 1964a
GARCIA, F. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
GARCIA, Hernández - Guzmán H. 1972
GARCIA, Ibana (see also Ibana García,P.) Solbrig 1961b
GARCIA, Jesús - G. Guzmán, pers. comm.
GARCIA, Juventino - G. Guzmán pers. comm.
GARCIA, M.T. - MSC Baccharis conferta
GARCIA, P.I. - US Valeriana laciniosa s.n.
GARCIA, Roberto - MSC Coreopsis sp.; Calylophus hartwegii CAS
GARCIA A., Ch. - INIREB
GARCIA F., J.G. - ARIZ Echinocloa crusgalli 12
GARCIA G., Claudia - MSC Senecia salignus
GARCIA Gonzalez, Irene - ENCB Tauschia neglecta
GARCIA Moya, E. - fide David B. Dunn
GARCIA P., G. - INIREB
GARCIA P., José - F.; fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
GARCIA Romero, E. - Guzmán H. 1972; Moldenke 1972b
GARCIA Romero, L.M. - ARIZ Calamagrostis tolucensis in 1975
GARCIA SAUCEDO, D.A. - Moldenke 1974a; DS Lopezia r. racemosa 117; MSC Rumex acetosella 340
GARCIA V., E.R. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
GARCIA Z., Angel - ARIZ Enneapogon desvauxii 51-A
GARCILASO, M. - Knobloch 1979; Urbina 1897
GARDNER, Nathaniel Lyon 1864-1937 - Norris 1972; Sayre 1975; obit. Madroño 4:126-128, 1937 (portr.)

GARDNER, R.C. - Knobloch 1979 p.67; MSC Melampodium americanum with Stuessy
GARESS, Elmer - Garess 1978; Cowper, 1970; Bremer 1980
GARZA, A. de la - Sosa & Delgadillo 1979
GARZA, Beatrice la - Moldenke 1966
GARZA, C. - Stuessy 1972
GARZA, Felipe - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
GARZA, Fidél - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
GARZA, Sergio F. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
GARZA B., M.A. - Rzedowski 1976
GARZA Garcia, Valeriano - MEXU
GARZA Y., V. - INIREB
GASS, Ron - fide Wendy Hodgson
GASTONY, Gerald - Knobloch 1979 p.25
GATES, Howard Elliott 1889-1957 - Lindsay 1955, 1966b; Lindsay & Dawson 1952; Tate 1969; Langman 1964; Wiggins 1980; Tegelberg Sr. 1939; obit J. Cac. Suc. Soc. Amer. 41(3):112-116, 1969
GAUMER, George Franklin 1850-1929 - Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1957; Janzen 1974; Standley 1920-26; Bartlett 1932; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964
GAUMER, George J. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Guzmán H. 1972
GAUMER, Grant C. - TAES Batesimalva pulchella with Wayne Clark
GAUMER, John D. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
GAY, Betty - Knobloch 1979 p.56; Gay & Gay 1961; Cutak 1967; Kimnach & Moran 1980; Langman 1964
GAY, Edward - same ref. as Betty Gay
GAY, Jacques 1786-1864 - B. Jackson 1901; Ellison 1964b
GEARY, ____. FHO, Swietenia humilis
GEDDES, P. - Hedge & Lamond 1970
GENELLE, P. - Moldenke 1974a; NY Verbena ciliata with Fleming
GENIN, Auguste - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964; 1246 spec. at P
GENTLE, Percy Hilbert 1890-1958 - Germán & Sousa 1980; Wasshausen 1975; Gómez-Pompa 1966
GENTRY, Alwyn H. - Krukoff 1979c
GENTRY, Howard Scott - Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1957; Stevens 1976b; Gentry 1968; Langman 1964; Lindsay 1955; Craig 1940; Verdoorn 1941; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972
GENTRY, Marie - Knobloch 1979 p.19
GEREAU, Roy - pers. comm. 1982
GERMAN Ramirez, María Teresa - Germán & Sousa 1980; Krukoff 1979a; MEXU Erythrina l. lanata 378
GETZ, Mary - Dodson 1976; fide Rodney Engard
GHIESBREGHT, Auguste Boniface 1810-1893 - Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1957; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; G.N.Jones 1966; Ernst 1972; Margalli 1893

GIBBON, Peter - fide David R. Hunt

GIBSON, A.L. - INIREB
GIBSON, Arthur C. - Gibson & Horak 1978; MEXU Erythrina flabelliformis 2280
GIBSON, Linda C. - INIREB: coll. with A.C. Gibson
GIESCHEN, Laurence - fide John D. Bacon
GIFFARD, Consul - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; B. Jackson 1901
GILBERT, Adrian - Germán & Sousa 1980
GILBERT, B.D. - G.N. Jones 1966
GILBERT, Jr., Lawrence Edward - Knobloch 1979; Zanoni & Adams 1979
GILBERT, L.S. - Dalea botterii 88 at TEX
GILL, Lake S. - pers. comm. 1982
GILL, Tom - Langman 1964; ?Hawksworth et al 1968
GILLESPIE, D.K. - US
GILLESPIE, John Wynn-Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979 p.72; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Gottlieb 1972
GILLETT, George Willson 1917-1976 - Knobloch 1979; MSC Senecio sp.249; Straw 1962; Anon. 1976
GILLETT, John Montague - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964
GILLIS, William Thomas, Jr. 1933-79 - Knobloch 1979; Gillis 1969
GILLY, Charles Louis 1911-1970 - Knobloch 1979; Ernst 1972; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Gentry 1968; Bossert 1972; McVaugh 1972, Rickett 1950
GILMAN, M. French - Knobloch 1979 p.10
GILMARTIN, Amy Jean - UC Tauschia neglecta
GILMARTIN, Malvern, Jr. - fide A.J. Gilmartin
GIMATE Leyva, Jorge R. - Calderón de R. 1974; Calderón de R.& J. Rzedowski 1972; MSC Hieracium sp.
GIOVANNINI, F. - MSC Ageratum corymbosum; DS Lopezia r. racemosa
GISPERT DE IMAZ, Monserrat - Gispert de Imaz 1958; Butanda 1981
GITTENS, Barbara - Wynne & Norris 1976
GLASS, Charles - Glass 1964, 1970; Foster 1968; Cutak 1967; Knobloch 1979; Kimnach & Moran 1980
GLENNEI, - Hemsley 1879-88, v3:610
GLIESSMAN, Stephen Richard - fide S.R. Gliessman
GODFREY, Robert Kenneth - Langman 1964 (Pluchea)
GOEBEL, D.C. - Smith & Downs 1977
Goetze, Otto - Paray 1949
GOLD, Dudley B. - Langman 1964; Glass 1968; Parrish 1963; Knobloch 1979 p.29, 61; Gold 1954
GOLDBERG, Deborah E. - Knobloch 1979 p.12, 69; Fryxell 1978

GOLDMAN, C. - Gonsoulin 1974
GOLDMAN, Edward Alphonso 1873-1946 - I.M. Johnston 1924; Ernst 1972; Nelson 1922; Young 1947; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Goldman 1951; Lindsay 1955; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972; Marroquín 1979; Knobloch 1979
GOLDSMITH, G.W. - Rzedowski 1976
GOLDSMITH, Peter Hair 1873-1926 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Torres 1963a; Breedlove 1969; McVaugh 1972
GOMEZ, Armando J. - fide G. Guzmán
GOMEZ, José Pérez - McVaugh 1972
GOMEZ, Palmira - Gómez & Herrera 1965
GOMEZ, G., A. - E.F. Anderson 1969
GOMEZ-LORENCE, Fernando - fide sonia salas de Leon
GOMEZ MURGA, _____. - Furlow 1974
GOMEZ N., Leticia - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides in 1978
GOMEZ P., Luis Diego - pers. comm.
GOMEZ POMPA, Arturo-Furlow 1974, Langman 1964; Gómez & Valdes 1962; Herrera 1961
GOMEZ Y GUTIERREZ, Augustin - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964
GONZALEZ, Enrique - Piñero et al 1977
GONZALEZ, Juan - L. Williams 1951
GONZALEZ, Nieves III - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
GONZALEZ, S. - ARIZ Briza subaristata 1946
GONZALEZ, Teresita - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
GONZALEZ, Valentin - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964
GONZALEZ, Y - GH Rhamnus pringlei (with C. Conzatti)
GONZALEZ de la Rosa, Ma. Elena - G. Guzmán pers. comm.
GONZALEZ DURAN, JOSE G. - Cox et al 1958; Langman 1964
GONZALEZ GARZA, Regina - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
GONZALEZ GARZA, _____ - Gaos 1978
GONZALEZ GUTIERREZ, Martha - Gonzales G, M. 1977
GONZALEZ LEIJA, Luis Armando - A.R. Smith 1981
GONZALEZ MARTINEZ, Jesús - Comm. S.R. Gliessman 1976
GONZALEZ-MEDRANO, Francisco - Knobloch 1979; González M. 1971, 1972; Germán & Sousa 1980
GONZALEZ ORTEGA, Jesús 1876-1936 - Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1957; Hemsley 1879-88; Riquelme 1961; Langman 1964
GONZALEZ QUINTERO, L. - Dempster 1978; Rudd 1977; Judd 1974; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Fryxell 1979; Gonzalez Q. 1968; Gillis 1969
GONZALEZ TAMAYO, Roberto - Moldenke 1974a
GONZALEZ V., L.M. (?Luz María) - CREG, ENCB, IBUG Quercus martinezii 1788, 1790, 1792
GOUCH, Winslow L. - Langman 1964; Buttonwood Mission
GOOD, David - MSC Cerastium brachypodum 1006
GOODE, George Brown - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; B. Jackson 1901
GOODDING, Leslie Newton - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; G.N.Jones 1966

GOODDING, T.R. - Knobloch 1979 p 56
GOODMAN, George Jones - Zanoni & Adams 1979; DeJong 1964; E.& Ewan 1981
GOODNIGHT, Clarence James - Langman 1964 (Palenque)
GORMAN, Helen O. - Dressler 1968; INIREB
GORRIN, _____ - LE Coccoloba humboldtii sn
GORSKI, Daniel - Flyr 1968
GOTTSCHE, C.M. - Crum & Muller 1956
GOUDET, - Hemsley 1879-88
GOUIN, Dr. - Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1957; B. Jackson 1901; Hemsley 1879-88; coll. ca 1864-67; 740 specs at P
GOULD, E.W. - Knobloch 1979 p 46
GOULD, Frank Walton 1913-1981 - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; K.G. Lindsay 1981 (obit); Reeder & Reeder 1969; Gould 1965; Gould & Kapadia 1964
GOULD, Lucille - Knobloch 1979 p 22
GOURLAY, W. Balfour - Langman 1964; CGE, Solanum oxycarpum 5513 with Balls & Balls
GOVANTES, Juan - fide Dr. T. Herrera
GRABENDORFER, Carlos - Carter 1964; Waterfall 1967; Rogers & Appan 1973; UC Erythrina flabelliforme, Lopezia davata s.n. in 1891
GRABER, Jean Webber - Knobloch 1979; Pinkava 1979, 1980; McVaugh 1972; US Juglans mollis 219
GRABER, Richard R. - Knobloch 1979 p 22; McVaugh 1972
GRAHAM, Don - Graham 1962; Langman 1964
GRAHAM, George John 1803-1878 - Lanjouw 1945; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26
GRAHAM, Joseph D. - Knobloch 1979 p 75; Graham 1960
GRAHAM, Shirley Ann (Tousch) - McVaugh 1972; S. Graham 1968
GRAHAM, William Lyle - McVaugh 1972; MICH Dalea tripetala 127
GRANADOS, - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
?GRANT, Adele Gerard née Lewis 1881-1969 - C.& Cantelow 1957; Langman 1964; obit. Taxon 25: 375-376, 1976; notebooks at Jepson herb.
GRANT, Verne Edwin - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964
GRASHOFF, Jerold Lee 1945-1976 - Knobloch 1979; B. Turner 1977
GRAY, Andrew Belcher - Langman 1964; coll. Lennoaceae
GRAYSON, Andrew Jackson - Langman 1964; Gentry 1949
GREEN, H.T. - Mears 1981 (a guide)
GREEN, John - Cowper 1970; Castetter et al 1978
GREENE, Edward Lee 1842(?1843)-1915 - Lindsay 1955; C.& Cantelow 1957; B. Jackson 1901; Hemsley 1879-88; C. Muller 1962; Langman 1964; E.& Ewan 1981; Nelson 1922; coll. some spec. in what was then Mexico - now in U.S.

GREENE, Rufus L. - Lindsay 1955; Eastwood 1929
GREENMAN, Jesse More 1867-1951 - Standley 1920-26; B.Turner 1963b; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Janzen 1974; Rudd 1964; Bartlett 1932; obit. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 38: 95-100, 1951
GREENWOOD, Edward W. - Knobloch 1979 p 29; L.B. Smith 1971; Spec RBG, KEW, AMO; Glass 1968
GREENWOOD, Mary - Glass 1968
GREGG, Josiah 1806-1850 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; E.& Ewan 1981; G.N. Jones 1966; Standley 1920-26; McVaugh 1972; Marroquín 1979; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Fulton 1941, 1944; Twitchell 1930; Robinson 1932; Sargent 1894
GREGORY, David P. - Knobloch 1979; Ernst 1972; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Straw 1960, 1962; Zanoni & Adams 1979
GRES, _____. PH Oxalis corniculata albicans 717
GRETHER, D. (David Frank?) - MEXU Erythrina standleyana
GRETHER GONZALEZ, Rosaura - Germán & Sousa 1980; Grether 1981
GRIFFEN, William Bedford - Langman 1964 (Seri Indians)
GRIFFIN, G.W. - MICH Casearia obovata with Chester Rowell
GRIFFITHS, David 1867-1935 - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Taylor 1935; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Humphrey 1961; Sauer 1955; McVaugh 1972; obit. Science 81:426-27, 1935 & Florist's Rev. 75 (1948): 28, 1935
?GRIGGS, Robert Fiske 1881-1962 - Langman 1964
GRIMES, J.W. - Coll. 1982 with L.J. Dorr, K.C. Nixon, and S. Sundberg
GRISGBY (sp?) - Glass & Foster 1980
GRISWOLD, H.B. - Langman 1964 (Avocado)
GUADARRAMA Z., C.-F
GUERRA, Francisco - Langman 1964; ?Moldenke 1974a
GUERRA M., G.-MSC Simsia foetida 69; Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
GUERRERO, G. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
GUERRERO C., B. - ARIZ Brachiaria arizonica 992
GUEVARA AMORTEGUI, Vicente (see Apollinair, Bro.)
GUEVARA FEFER, Fernando - Knobloch 1979 p 22; Butanda 1981; Guevara & Rzedowski 1980
GUEVARA N., G. - INIREB
GUEVARA SADA, Sergio - INIREB
GUEVARA X., J. - NY Bouchea prismatica with Hernández & Rubert
GUICHERD, - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
?GUILLEMIN-TARAYRE, (E.?) - Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
GUILLEN P., Elias - Krukoff 1971
GUIZER NOLASCO, Enrique - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
GUNN, Hank - ARIZ Bouteloua barbata 20032 with Burke & Felger
GURRIA, - INIREB
GUSTAFSON, Robert - LAM pers. comm.

GUTIERREZ, M. - de Wet et al 1976
GUTIERREZ B., Celso - F.
GUTIERREZ K., L.-MSC, WIS Parmentiera aculeata
GUTIERREZ LOBATOS, José Luis - Knobloch 1979 p.1
GUTIERREZ R., H. - INIREB
GUTIERREZ R., L. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to); MSC Baccharis trinervis
GUZMAN - Davalos, Laura - G. Guzmán pers. comm.
GUZMAN DEL PROO, Antonio-Guzmán & Vela 1960
GUZMAN HUERTA, Gastón - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Castillo & Guzmán 1970
GUZMAN M., R. - ARIZ Aegopogon tenellus M5415 with A. Beetle
HAENKE, Thaddeus Peregrinus Xaverius 1761-1816 - Lanjouw 1945; McKelvey 1955; Langman 1964; Pennell 1945; Hemsley 1879-88; Standley 1920-26; coll. many countries
HAGEE, E. - Irwin & Barneby 1975; MICH Priva lappulacea 1108 with Kerr
HAGELSTEIN, R. - Coll. Trichia verrucosa in 1944
?HAGEN, Stanley Harlan-Langman 1964 (Anisacanthus)
HAGSATER, Eric - fide Federico Halbinger; Spec. at AMO
HAHN, Ludwig 1836-1881 - Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1957; Kimnach 1964; Urban 1902; Hemsley 1879-88; Breedlove 1969; 1160 spec at P
HAINES, A.L. - Lindsay 1955; Epling & Haines 1957; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Mueller 1962
HAINES, Charles D. - Lindsay 1945, 1955
HAJEK, F. - MEXU Heliocereus elegantissimus helenae with L. Scheinvar
HALBINGER, Christian F. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Reko 1948
HALBINGER, Erich - Knobloch 1979 p.12; fide Federico Halbinger; some spec at MEXU
HALBINGER, Federico M. - pers. comm.; spec at MEXU, ENCB, AMO, AMES, US
HALE, George Osborne - Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964; Muller 1962; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Moran & Benedict 1981; MSC Encelia stenophyllum with A.L. Haines
HALE, Mason Ellsworth, Jr. - Knobloch 1979 p.65; Hale 1976; Gusmán H. 1972
HALL, (Elihu 1822-1882) - Hemsley 1879-1888
HALL, Harvey Monroe 1874-1932 - Sharsmith 1938; Langman 1964; obit. U. Cal. Publ. Bot. 17(12): 355-368, 1934
HALL, J.M. - B. Turner 1966; Rogers & Appan 1973
HALL, Marion Trufant - Towner 1977; MSC Calylophus hartwegii 637 with Hess
HALLBERG, Boone - Knobloch 1979 p.45, 71; Furlow 1974; Ernst 1972; Rzedowski 1970; W. Anderson 1972
HALSTED, Dr. - Hemsley 1879-88; NY Verbena canescens

HALSTEAD, Mina B. X-1860 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Iltis 1956
HAMILTON, Margaret - Knobloch 1979 p.5; fide Norman Boke
HAMMERLY, Betty J. - Lindsay 1955; Everly 1947; Sauer 1955; CAS, DS, GH, U, US
HAMMOND, C. - W.O. Moore 1967; US Echinocereus stramineus
HAMPE, E. - L. (pers. comm.)
HANBURY, D. (?) - INIREB
HANCOCK, G. Allan - fide Carroll Dodge
HANCOCK, William 1847-1914 - B. Jackson 1901; A.R. Smith 1971; Wasshausen 1975; Smith & Downs 1977; K,NY, Eriosema grandiflorum 14
HANDLOS, Wayne L. - Knobloch 1979 p.75; Handlos 1975
HANNA, G. Dallas 1887-1970 - Knobloch 1979 p.72; Eastwood 1929; Langman 1964; Muller 1962
HANSEN, Bruce F. - Krukoff 1979c; US Erythrina herbacea 1788
HANSEN, J. - INIREB
HANSEN, Michael K. pers. comm.
HANSEN, Tor - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 19403 with M. Woodin et al
HANSON, George Peter - Knobloch 1979
HAPP, George Bippus - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; B. Turner 1963b, Langman 1964; ? Torres 1964
HARBISON, Charles Francis - Lindsay 1955; Harbison 1950; Powell 1972c; MSC Agave shawei with D.F. Howe
HARBISON, David M. - C. Harbison 1950
HARBORNE, J.B. - pers. comm.; coll. with R.W. Sanders 1976
HARDHAM, Clare - Knobloch 1979 p.12; Dempster 1973
? HARDIN, James Walker - Langman 1964 (Hippocastanaceae)
HARDING, Greg - ARIZ Andropogon microstachys M 6350 with A. Beetle
HARDY, Lawrence M. - Knobloch 1979 p.26; coll. with Robert Haynes
HARFORD, William George Washington 1825-1911 - Thomas 1969
HARIOT, M.P. - Norris 1972
HARKER, Mollie - Moldenke 1974a; WIS Gentiana spathacea 145 with Mellowes
HARLAN, Jack Rodney - de Wet et al 1976
HARLEY, Raymond Mervyn - H. Robinson 1976; Knobloch 1979; MO Lopezia concinna
HARMON, William Edward - Knobloch 1979; Dunn 1972; ENCB Rhynchosida physocalyx 5406 with Cox
HARMS, L.J. - Harms 1969; Sorensen 1980
HARPER, C.C. - Moldenke 1972a
HARRELL, B.E. - Crum 1952; Smith & Downs 1977; ENCB Lantana frutilla longipes
HARRIMAN, B. - US Flyriella harrimanii with J. Allen, A. Harriman, R. Jansen, J.L. Kaspar, & B. Parfitt

HARRIMAN, Neil A. - Krukoff 1978; Rudd 1977; G. Webster 1978; at least 5 trips to Mex. & C.Am.
HARRIS, (J.T.?) - Hemsley 1879-1888; G-DEL Verbena carolina 14
HARRISON, George J. - US 6194, GH 6045 Odontotrichum decompositum with Kearney
HARSHBERGER, John Williams Claghorn 1869-1929 - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Stuessy 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; GH Calochortus barbatus
HARSTAD, Daniel - OSH
HART, Charles R. - Hart 1979; IA Bidens longistyla 71-39 with Melchert & Ballard
HART, Gene - A.J. Gilmartin fide
HARTMAN, Carl Vilhelm 1862-1941 - Standley 1920-26; Robinson & Fernald 1895; Langman 1964; Lumholtz 1902; Sauer 1955; Knobloch 1979; Chauhdri et al 1972
HARTMAN, Ronald L. - Knobloch 1979; Nesom 1981; LL, OS, RM Erigeron unguiphyllus
HARTWEG, Carl Theodor 1812-1871 - Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1957; Urban 1902; Breedlove 1969; Pennell 1945; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26; G.N. Jones 1966; Hemsley 1879-88; 620 spec at P
HARVEY, Cyril H. - MICH Castilleja linifolia 18473
HARVEY, Dorothy Remaley - Lindsay 1955; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Knobloch 1979; Cutler 1939
HARVEY, Francis - Knobloch 1979 p.24
HARVEY, James Clay - Langman 1964 (orchids etc.)
HARVEY, LeRoy Hatfield - Knobloch 1979; Gould 1957; Pinkava 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964
HARVEY, Margaret - Knobloch 1979 p.24
HASSLER, (?Emile 1861-1937) - NY Rhynchosida physocalyx 7507
HASTINGS, James Rodney - Knobloch 1979 p.69; Wiggins 1980; Furlow 1974 ; lived 1923-1974
HATCH, Stephan L. - Hatch 1980; ARIZ Aegopogon tenellus 14357 with F. Gould
HATHAWAY, Robert Aden - Knobloch 1979; Furlow 1974
HATHEWAY, W.H. - MO
HAUFLER, Christopher H. - Knobloch 1979; Bye & Soltes 1979
HAUGHEY, Russell - Knobloch 1979 p.15; fide Rodney Engard
HAUKE, Richard Louis - G.N. Jones 1966
?HAVARD, Valery 1846-1927 - Comm. Agnes Chase; Langman 1964; coll. along border
?HAWES, Austin Foster - Langman 1964 (forestry)
HAWKES, Alex D. - Langman 1964 (orchids)
HAWKES, John Gregory - Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Knobloch 1979; Bossert 1972

HAWKINS, Bruce - INIREB; fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
HAWKSWORTH, Frank Goode - Knobloch 1979; Wiens 1964; Hawksworth et al 1968; Langman 1964; Zanoni & Adams 1979
HAWLEY, W.O. - Langman 1964 (coll. with Correll, Schubert & Gentry)
HAY, Robert Howsman 1882-X - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965
HAYDEN, (Ferdinand Vanderveer 1829-1887?); P ; coll Berlandier
HAYEK, F. - INIREB
HAYNES, Robert R. - Knobloch 1979 p.55
?HEALD, Weldon F. - Langman 1964 (Baja Cal)
HEARD, Norman T. - Marroquín 1979; ?Towner 1977; Grear 1978
HECKARD, Lawrence Ray - Powell 1974
HECQUET, A. - Rzedowski 1976
HEGEWISCH, Ernst Friedrich Adolph X-1840 ?-Hemsley 1879-88; Casper 1966; biog. in Linnaea 19: 454,1864; GOET Pinguicula moranensis; 200 Mex. spec at GOET
HEID, Graham - Langman 1964 (Cacti)
HEILPRIN, Angelo 1853-1907 - Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966
HEIM, Roger Jean - Delgadillo M. 1969; Welden & Lemke 1961; E. Pérez S. 1967
HEISER, Charles Bixler Jr. - Langman 1964; Heiser 1963
HELBIG, Karl M. - Langman 1964 (Cuyutlán)
HELD, Jan J. Den-Moldenke 1979d; INIREB; Petraea volubilis with van Rhijn
HELLER, Amos Arthur 1867-1944 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Ewan 1950; B. Jackson 1901; C.& Cantelow 1957
HELLER, Carl Bartholmaüs 1824-1880 - Hemsley 1879-88; Hardin 1957; Clausen 1959; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
HELLER, E. - UC Cerocarpus ledifolius typicus in 1902
HELLER, Mrs (Emily, Mrs. Amos Arthur Heller 1869-1939?) Lindsay 1955
HELLWIG, R.L. - INIREB
HEMSLEY, William Botting 1843-1924 - G.N. Jones 1966; obit. J. Kew Guild 4 (32): 331-337, 1925
HENCHMAN, John - Hemsley 1879-88; B. Jackson 1901; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
HENDERSON, Randall - Moran 1977; Langman 1964
HENDON, Emily - With Kevin Nixon in 1980 in B.C., Durango and S.L. Potosí
HENDRICKS, Albert J. - Hendricks 1961
HENNEN, Joe F. - Hennen et al 1972; Hennen & Cummins 1973; Gillis 1969
HENRICKSON, James - Knobloch 1979; Henrickson 1969, 1981; Glass & Foster 1977a

HENRY, Dr. - Hemsley 1879-1888 (Rio Mimbres in Old Boundary - poss. now in US)
HENSEL, Tom - Knobloch 1979 p.53; MSC Eriophyllum confertiflorum
HERALD, D.F. - Torres 1964; Roe 1967; TEX Priva lappulacea albiflora 339 with E.E. Clark
HERAS S., Graciela - ?Hernández-Cerda 1980
HERIBAUD, Bro. Joseph (Caumel, Jean Baptiste) 1841-1918 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; P; coll 1914
HERMANN, Frederick Joseph - Knobloch 1979 p.11; Langman 1964
HERMANN-PARKER, Sharon Marie - Knobloch 1979 p.11
HERMESSEN, J.L. - Langman 1964 (Castilloa)
HERNANDEZ, Eulalio - Knobloch 1979 p.51 ; McCarten 1973
HERNANDEZ, Francisco - Pennell 1945; Healey 1975; Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Marroquín 1979
HERNANDEZ, Norberto - Langman 1964 (Many studies)
HERNANDEZ, Rafael - Coll. Loeselia mexicana, F. with Y. Vazquez de Hernández
?HERNANDEZ, Vazuez de-S.B. Jones 1976
HERNANDEZ A. Silvia - F
HERNANDEZ APONTE, Celso - MSC Parthenium fruticosum 00774 with Fay & Calzada
HERNANDEZ CERDA, María E. - V. Sosa 1978b; Hernández Cerda 1980
HERNANDEZ CORZO, Antonio - Marroquín 1979; Cox et al 1958; Langman 1964
HERNANDEZ G., Lourdes - ARIZ Bouteloua curtipendula 132
HERNANDEZ MACIAS, Hector - Toledo & Hernandez 1979
HERNANDEZ MAGANA, Rafael - Germán & Sousa 1980; F Dendropanax arboreus
HERNANDEZ O., J. - INIREB
HERNANDEZ PALLARES, L. - Gómez-Pompa 1962
HERNANDEZ XOLOCOTZI, Efraim - Knobloch 1979 pp. 16,27,48; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Matuda 1957; Davidse 1978
HERRERA, Alfonso Luis - Langman 1964; Rzedowski & Rzedowski 1979
HERRERA S., Teófilo - Langman 1964; E. Pérez S. 1967; Gómez & Herrera 1965
HERRERON, _____ - S Melochia tomentosa turpiniana in 1902
HESS, William J. - coll. 1979 with Gerould Wilhelm (Vauquelinia); in June 1980 with Lisa Byrne; in 1982 with James Henrickson
HEVLY, C.K. - ARIZ Andropogon barbinodis 2337 with R.H. Hevly
HEVLY, Richard H. - Lewis & Rzedowski 1978; Moldenke 1975
HEWES, Leslie - Langman 1964 (sonora)

HEWITT, William Paxton - Knobloch 1979; Molseed 1970; Powell 1973; Straw 1960; Langman 1964
HEYDE, Enrico (Henrique?) Teófilo - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
HICKS, Sam - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
HICKS, V.M. - Stevens 1976; Smith & Downs 1974; MICH Odontotrichum goldsmithii 3604 with C. Rowell
HICKSON, Dr. Sydney J. - B. Jackson 1901
HIDALGO, M.S. - MSC Verbena elegans
HIGGINS, Ethel Phoebe Bailey 1866-1963 - Thomas 1969; Lindsay 1955; Tillett 1967; Langman 1964; obit. Madroño 17:144, 1963
HIGGINS, L.C. - Moldenke 1972c, 1978c
HIGH, Steve - Powell et al 1977
HILARIO H., L. - Calderón de R. 1974
HILDEBRAND, Henry H. - Langman 1964; TEX Dalea emarginata 107
HILERIO A., Leonarda - MSC Sanvitalia sp s.n.
HILL, Benjamin F. - E.W. Humphreys 1916
HILL, Fiona - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
HILL, Harold M. - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1948, 1980; Knobloch 1979 p.72
HILL, J.M. Jr. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
HILL, Jane Hassler - Knobloch 1979 p.43; McVaugh 1972
HILL, M. - Bacigalupi & Heckard 1966
HILL, Steven Richard - NY Dioon rzedowski 1768 & D. holmgrenii; coll 1973, 1976; GH, MARY, MO, TAES, VT
HILSENBECK, Richard Allan - pers. comm. B. Turner
HILTON, John W. - Knobloch 1979 p.10; Langman 1964
HINCKLEY, Arthur R. - Langman 1964 (with W.V. Turnage)
HINDS, Francis - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
HINDS, H.V. - Langman 1964; Larsen 1964
HINDS, Richard Brinsley 1812-1847 - I.M. Johnston 1924; Nelson 1922; Langman 1964; Bentham 1944; Pennell 1945; Janzen 1974; McVaugh 1972; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Lindsay 1955
HINKSON _____ - Dunn & Harmon 1977
HINTON, George B. 1883-1943 - Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1957; Hinton & Rzedowski 1972; Langman 1964; Moran 1963b; Ernst 1972; Knobloch 1979 p.28; Clausen 1959; Verdoorn 1941; McVaugh 1972
HINTON, Jaime (James C.) - Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
HINZE, Victor - Powell 1965
HIORAM, Brother - INIREB
HIRAO, Hiroshi - Lindsay 1963
HIRIART VALENCIA, Patricia - Knobloch 1979 p.22; TEX, ENCB, UC Rzedowskia tolantonguensis

HITCHCOCK, Albert Spear 1865-1935 - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1957; E.& Ewan 1981; Chase 1936; Standley 1920-26; Hitchcock 1919; Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Kibbe 1953; McVaugh 1972
HITCHCOCK, C.(harles) Leo - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Coll. in 1940
HITCHCOCK, Frank - Knobloch 1979 p.28
HJERTING, Jens Peter Knudsen - Knobloch 1979 p.25; Rzedowski 1976
HOARD, Robert S. - Lindsay 1955
HODEL, _____ - Dodson 1977
HODGE, Walter Henricks - Mears 1981; Langman 1964
HOEGE, _____ - Hemsley 1879-88 v3:250
HOFFMAN, O. - Stuessy 1972
HOFSTETTER, Ronald H. - MSC - Ageratum corymbosum; Knobloch 1979 p.30
HOGBERG, J.D. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
HOHENACKER, Rudolp Friedrich 1798-1874 - Wasshausen 1975; Davidse 1978
HOHENTHAL, _____ - Lewis & Rzedowski 1978
HOLDRIDGE, Leslie Rennsselaer - Langman 1964; Crum 1952
HOLLENBERG, George Jacob - Huerta & Tirado 1970
HOLM, R.W. - Smith & Downs 1979; coll. with H. Iltis
HOLMAN, R.S. - Stuessy 1972
HOLMGREN, Noel Herman - Knobloch 1979; NY Castilleja linifolia 8062 with Lowrey; involved with flora of Veracruz
HOLQUIN, O. - Moldenke 1972c; MSC Epaltes mexicana
HOLSTEIN, Glen - Knobloch 1979 p.63, 71
HOLWAY, Edward Willet Dorland 1853-1923 - Standley 1920-26; Pammell 1928; Bossert 1972; Knobloch 1979; Holway 1897, 1901; Palmer 1931; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Butters 1924; McVaugh 1972; W. Anderson 1972
HOLZNER, F.Y. - Chaudhri et al 1972
HOMMERSAND nee CHISAKI, Francia - Moldenke 1972c; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; V.L. Bailey 1962; Carter 1964; coll B.C. 1955, 1959, Jalisco 1959
HOOD, Richard - Knobloch 1979 p.27
HOOGSTRAAL, Harry - Langman 1964; Verdoorn 1941; McVaugh 1972; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972
HOOKER, Sir Joseph Dalton 1817-1911 - INIREB; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; obit. Torreya 11:266, 1911; son of William Jackson Hooker
HOOPER, Emmet Thurman - McVaugh 1972: MICH Lopezia m. miniata, Gentiana hooperi
HOOVER, David Beall - McVaugh 1972; Grear 1978

HOOVER, Robert Francis 1913-1970 - Langman 1964 (Triteleia, Orcuttia)
HOOVER, W. Scott - Hoover 1979
HOPKINS, N. - Menzel & Wilson 1969
HORAK, Karl E. - Gibson & Horak 1978
HORICH, Clarence K. - Langman 1964: orchids etc.
?HORSFORD, F.H. - G.N. Jones 1966
HORTON, Ovid Butler - McVaugh 1972; Rao 1956
HORTON, Diana - fide H. Crum
HORVITZ, Carol C. - Soderstrom 1981; INIREB (Nancy Moreno)
HOTCHKISS, Arland Jr. - Raven &Tai 1979; coll. charophytes & aquatic angiosperms with Tindale
HOUGH, Walter 1859-1935 - Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Anon. 1935
HOUGHTON, Arthur Duvernoix - Houghton 1929; Langman 1964; Haselton 1937
HOULLET, B. 1815-1890 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964; 52 spec. at P
HOULT, _____ - Pinkava 1980
HOUSE, Homer Doliver 1878-1949 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964; state botanist of New York State
HOUSTOUN, William 1695-1733 - Lanjouw 1945; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; Urban 1902; Hemsley 1879-88; Standley 1930; Langman 1964
HOVEY, Edmund Otis - G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964
HOWARD, E.A. - US, BH Dioon merolae
HOWARD, M.J. - A.R. Smith 1981
HOWARD, Thad M. - Langman 1964; Verhoek 1976
HOWE, D.F. - Moldenke 1976; MSC Agave shawei in 1965 with Charles Harbison
HOWE, Marshall Avery 1867-1936 - Delgadillo M. 1969; Norris 1972; obit. Bryologist 40(2):33-36, 1937 (portr.)
HOWELL, John Thomas - Lindsay 1955; C.& Cantelow 1957; Langman 1964; Thomas 1969; G.N. Jones 1966; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; McVaugh 1972
HOWELL, Thomas Jefferson 1842-1912 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Sayre 1975; obit. Bot. gaz 55:458-460
HUCKABY, _____ - Dodson 1979
HUERTA H., E. Patricia - ARIZ Andropogon hirtiflorus in 1975
HUERTA H., Guzmán Moldenke 1966
HUERTA M., Laura - Huerta M. 1960; Huerta & Tirado 1970; Langman 1964
HUERTA SILVA, _____ - Sánchez Rodriguez 1974

HUESCA, J. - INIREB
HUETTEL, Milton Davis - Knobloch 1979 p.67
HUEY, Laurence Markham - Lindsay 1955; Moldenke 1972c; Langman 1964
HUICI, Joaquín- fide T. Herrera
HULAN, H.D. - Stuessy 1972
HULTEN, Eric Oskar Gunnar 1894-X - Crum 1954; Dempster 1973; Clausen 1959; Hermann 1974; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; biog. Pl.Sci.Bull. 7(4):4, 1961
HUMBERT, Henri 1887-1967 - 3300 spec. at P
HUMBOLDT, Baron Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander von 1769-1859 - Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
HUMPHREY, Robert Regester - Humphrey 1970 a,b, 1978; Keil 1975; Langman 1964; Lewis & Rzedowski 1978
HUNNEMANN, John - Hemsley 1879-1888
HUNNEWELL, F.W. - Munz 1961; G.H. Lopezia miniata 11833
HUNSAKER, Don II - J.D. Jackson 1975
HUNT, Albert - Knobloch 1979 pp.48,66
HUNT, David Richard - Knobloch 1979; INIREB
HUNT, Mrs. Albert - Knobloch 1979
HUNT, T. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
HUNTER, Gordon E. - Hunter 1966
HURD, Roger P. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
HUTCHINSON, Susan W. - V.L. Bailey 1962
HUTCHISON, Louisa - Lindsay 1976
HUTCHINSON, Paul Clifford - Guzmán H. 1972; MSC Batis maritima
HUTCHISON, Theodore - X-1974 - Lindsay 1955, 1976; Cave 1964; Knobloch 1979 p.10; Hutchison 1937; Langman 1964
IBANA GARCIA, P. - Molseed 1970 (also see García, Ibana)
IBARRA, Higinio - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
IBARRA - Contreras, Gerardo - pers. comm.
IKHANYMA, _____ - Thien & Dressler 1970
ILTIS, C.M. - MSC
ILTIS, Frank - Knobloch 1979 p.29; Chauhdri et al 1972
ILTIS, Hugh Helmutt - Knobloch 1979; Iltis 1956; Gillis 1969; Chaudhri et al 1972; Soderstrom & Iltis 1968; McVaugh 1972; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Langman 1964
INIQUEZ, E. (sp.?) - Moldenke 1974a; ENCB Verbena recta & V. canescens
INGLES, Lloyd Glenn - Langman 1964 (grasses)
INIESTA, Pérez - Guzmán 1972
INNES, Clive - Wihtol 1971
INNES, Gwen - Wihtol 1971

INTRATER, Keith - Gregory & Riba 1979; GH Selaginella delicatissima
INZUNZA, Fausto M.-F
IRVING, Robert S. - Knobloch 1979 p.67; Irving 1967; Dodson 1973
IRWIN, Howard Samuel, Jr. - Knobloch 1979; Bossert 1972; Pinkava 1980
ISLAS Ch., - Grashoff 1974
ISLAS F., _____ - Moldenke 1972b
ITIE, Gabriel - Langman 1964; Butanda 1981; V.Sosa 1978a; MEXU Lippia McVaughi 3884
ITTNER, Dwight - Knobloch 1979 p.54; Powell & Powell 1978
?IVES, Ronald L. - Langman 1964 (sonora)
JACKSON, David - fide R. Spellenberg; Williams & Barneby 1977
JACKSON, John Darel - Jackson 1974; MSC Archibaccharis androgyna
JACKSON, Raymond Carl - Knobloch 1979; R.C. Jackson 1963; McVaugh 1972; Chauhdri et al 1972; Langman 1964
JACQUES, J. - Smith & Downs 1979
JAEGER, Edmund Carroll 1877-X - Stafleu & Cowan 1979; Langman 1964
JAHNS, Gary C. - pers. comm. Northington
JALICOUD, _____ - p (1000 sheets)
JANCEY, R.C. - Rogers & Appan 1973
JANSEN, Robert K. - Jansen & Parfitt 1977; Rudd 1977
JANZEN, Daniel H. - Janzen 1974; Stevens 1976b; MSC Eupatorium odoratum
JARA SCHROEDER, C. - Pinkava 1979
JARAMILLO LUQUE, Victor - MEXU Casimiroa calderonii
JAUNZEMS, Marle - ARIZ Bouteloua barbata in 1927
JENKINS, J.A. - Gould 1979; US Bouteloua distans 808 with E. Hernández X.
JENKINS, Merle Truman - Langman 1964 (teosinte)
JERMY, _____ - Towner 1977
JIMIENEZ APONTE, Rocío - fide Nancy Moreno, INIREB
JIMENEZ AVILA, Epifanio - MEXU
JIMENEZ R., Charles - Moldenke 1972b; Sánchez Rodríguez MSC Gnaphalium rhodanthum
JOFRE, Roberto - fide T. Herrera
JOHANSEN, Donald Alexander - Chaudhri et al 1972; Langman 1964
JOHNSON, Ann(e) Francis - Knobloch 1979 p.71; Johnson 1978
JOHNSON, Betty Hemerly - Langman 1964 (Baja Cal.)
JOHNSON, C.D. - Krukoff 1977; MO Erythrina goldmanni 134-68

JOHNSON, David - Coll. Lennoaceae
JOHNSON, Ezekial Porter 1798-1865 - Lanjouw 1945; US Aeschynomene ciliata 28; Hemsley 1879-88; Chaudhri et al 1972
JOHNSON, Florence B. - Langman 1964 (orchids)
JOHNSON, Frank William 1867-1934 - NY Triumfetta bogotensis s.n.; spec. also US, BR
JOHNSON, Harry Jr. - Lindsay 1955; Tate 1969
JOHNSON, Hazel - Langman 1964; H. Johnson 1961
JOHNSON, Joan - pers. comm. B. Turner; J. Johnson 1969
JOHNSON, Joe - Knobloch 1979 p2; Marroquín 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
JOHNSON, John M. - Langman 1964 (orchids with Florence Johnson)
JOHNSON, L.E. - fide P.K. Bretting
JOHNSON, Margaret - fide David R. Hunt
JOHNSON, Miles Franklin - Knobloch 1979; Ownbey 1968; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972
JOHNSON, Paul D. - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
JOHNSON, R. Roy - Knobloch 1979 p.35
JOHNSON, Wilma R. - Knobloch 1979 p.30; coll. with Miles Johnson
JOHNSTON, D. - Guzmán H. 1972
JOHNSTON, Ivan Murray 1898-1960 - I.M. Johnston 1924, 1943-44, 1943-50; Lanjouw 1945; Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Verdoorn 1941; Ewan & Ewan 1981; Setchell & Gardner 1924; obit. in Pl. Sci. Bull. 6(4):7, 1960
JOHNSTON, Laverne A. - TEX Verbena carolina; coll. with Erv Wilson & M. Johnston
JOHNSTON, Marshall Conring - Knobloch 1979; M.C. Johnston 1981; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972; Correll & Johnston 1970; Langman 1964
JOHNSTON, W. - Zanoni & Adams 1979
JONES, Carleen A. - Jones 1976
JONES, Fred B. - Langman 1964 (coll. with the Clints)
JONES, George Neville 1903-1970 - Knobloch 1979; Jones 1966; E. & Ewan 1981; Barnhart 1965; Langman 1964; Chaudhri et al 1972; Payne & Evers 1971; obit. Pl. Sci. Bull. 16(3): 10, 1970 and 18(3): 23-24, 1972
JONES, Gwilyn - Chaudhri et al 1972; McVaugh 1972
JONES, Keith - fide David R. Hunt
JONES, Marcus Eugene 1852-1934 - Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; G.N. Jones 1966; Hemsley 1879-1888; Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; McVaugh 1972; Blake 1945; Ewan 1950; Ewan & Ewan 1981; Langman 1964; Cantelow & Cantelow 1957; J.T. Howell 1966

JONES, Quentin - Rzedowski 1965a; G.H. Ageratum echioides; WEM Juglans pyriformis in 1953
JONES, Samuel Bascom, Jr. - Knobloch 1979; Chapman & Jones 1978; S.B. Jones 1976
JONES, Warren D. - fide Charles Mason
JONES, Wyatt Wagner - Chaudhri et al 1972 OSC Verbena ciliata
JOOR, Joseph Finley 1848-1892 - MO Shinus molle 12
JORGENSEN, Peter (Pedro) 1865-1937 - Chaudhri et al 1972
JORO, P. - Chaudhri et al 1972
JOUY, Pierre Louis 1856-1894 - McVaugh 1972, W. Anderson 1972
JUAN, A. - INIREB
JUAREZ G., L.G. - INIREB: F
JUDD, Walter - Knobloch 1979 p 75
JULIAN, R. - ARIZ Andropogon hirtiflorus 163 with A.Beetle
JUNVIER, _____ - US
JURADO, A.V. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
JURGENSEN, C. - Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Stevens 1976; Langman 1964; Molseed 1970; G.N. Jones 1966 (130); Chaudhri et al 1972
JUZEPCZUK, Sergei Vassiliyevich (Vasilievic) 1893-1959 - Langman 1964; Davidse 1978; Knobloch 1979; Schischkin 1960; Chaudhri et al 1972
KAEDING, Harry B. - Lindsay 1955
KAISER, _____ - Guzmán H. 1972
KAKU, Tokushiro - Lindsay 1963
KAMB, P.M. - Chaudhri et al 1972; Carter & Rem 1974; Langman 1964
KAPADIA, Zarir J. - Gould 1965; Gould & Kapadia 1962
KAPLAN, Lawrence - Chaudhri et al 1972; Davidse 1978; Molseed 1970; Langman 1964
KAPLAN, Lucille - Langman 1964; Davidse 1978
KAPPLER, _____ - Lewis & Rzedowski 1978, coll. Trichostoma parishii - no herb. given
KARLING, John Sidney - Langman 1964; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
KARSTEN, Gustav Karl Wilhelm Hermann 1817-1908 - Chaudhri et al 1972; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; G Trichocolea tomentosa
KARWINSKY VON KARWIN, Baron Wilhelm Friedrich 1780-1855 - Lanjouw 1945; McVaugh 1972, 1980; Langman 1964; Pennell 1945; Marroquín 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88
KASPER, John L. - US Flyriella harrimanii with N.A. Harriman Jr., J. Allen, B. Harriman, R. Jansen and B. Parfitt
KAWAHARA, F. Saichi - Fryxell 1974b; CAS Lopezia cornuta 17050 with Breedlove
KEARNEY, Thomas Henry, Jr. 1874-1956 - Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979 p 10

KEARNS, M.C. - Bedell 1980; NY Stegnosperma watsonii with van Devender
KEATING, William Hippolitus 1799-1840 - Mears 1981; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
KEATOR, Richard Glen - Knobloch 1979 p.45; Molseed 1970
KECK, David Daniels - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; Bossert 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972; H. Mason 1945; Davis & Raven 1962
KEERL, F.W. - Hemsley 1879-88; Chaudhri et al 1972; Fryxell 1975; Rose 1903a (as D. Keerl); BRLU Verbena elegans s.n.
KEIL, David John - Knobloch 1979; Keil 1975, 1976; MSC Pectis multifloculosa; coll. with Marvin Roberts
KELLER, Harold W. - fide Harold Keller; coll. Myxomycetes
KELLER, Sue - WIS? Wislizenia sp.
KELLERMAN, William Ashbrook 1850-1908 - Hale 1976a; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
KELLEY, Allen - Coll. with Yatskievych
KELLEY, Horace - Chaudhri et al 1972
KELLEY, Walter A. - Kelley & Adams 1978
KELLOGG, Louise - Lindsay 1955; Thomas 1969; Knobloch 1979 p.7; Chaudhri et al 1972; Carter 1955, 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; coll. with Annie Alexander & A. Carter
KELLY, Isabel Truesdell - Langman 1964; Smith & Downs 1979; Moldenke 1974a; coll. some with Edgar Anderson
KELLY, William Henderson - Langman 1964 (cocoba Indians)
KEMP, James Furman 1859-1926 - Knobloch 1979; Benedict 1927; Berkey 1926; G.N. Jones 1966 p.131
KEMPTON, James Harry 1891-X - Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972
KENNEDY, George - Clausen 1959
KENNEDY, Helen - Soderstrom 1981; H. Kennedy 1978
KENNEDY, Patrick Paul Beveridge 1874-1930 - Chaudhri et al 1972; B. Turner 1962
KENNOTH, W., J. - INIREB
KENOYER, Leslie Alva 1883-1964 - Knobloch 1979; Furlow 1974; Ernst 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972; M.C. Johnston 1962; Zanoni & Adams 1979
KENTON, Ann - fide David H. Hunt
KERBER, A. - Chaudhri et al 1972
KERBER, Edmund - Lanjouw 1945; Stevens 1976; G.N. Jones 1966; Standley 1920-26; McVaugh 1972; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Chaudhri et al 1972; 400 spec at P; biog. Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. 29: 239, 1881 and Wagenitz 1982
KERR, Kathleen-MSC Erigeron karwinskyanus; coll. with Poole, Bain and Hagee

KERR, W.P. - MICH. Priva lappulacca
KIAERSKOU, Hjamar Frederik Christian - B. Jackson 1901
KIBBEY, W.B. - Sauer 1955
KIENAST - ZOLLY, L. - Hemsley 1879-88 v.3:219; Chaudhri et al 1972
KIENER, Walter - McVaugh 1972; Crum 1951; Delgadillo-M. 1969
KIGER, Robert W. - Knobloch 1979 p.57; Kiger 1972
KIKZ, _____ - U Hasseltiopsis dioica (no init. on spec.)
KIMNACK, Myron William - Knobloch 1979; Kimnack 1972; Kimnack & Moran 1980; Moran 1961, 1967c; Clausen 1975; Langman 1964; Cave 1964
KINCAID, Edgar B. Jr. - Knobloch 1979; M.C. Johnston 1956; INIREB
KING, _____ - Hemsley 1879-1888
KING, Robert Merrill - Knobloch 1979; Ownbey 1968; Robinson et al 1981; Chaudhri et al 1972; Janzen 1974; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Stuessy 1970
KINLOCH, Dr. Bohun B. - pers. comm.
KINSMAN, Sharon - Knobloch 1979 p.11
KIRCHANSKI, Stefan - Knobloch 1979 p.45
KIRCHMAR von, _____ - Hemsley 1879-88 v 3:2-5; L. Williams 1951
KIRKWOOD, Joseph Edward 1872-1928 - Langman 1964; Ellison 1964b; GH Nissolia pringlei 77
KISHLER, Jean - MEXU Citharexylum racemosum
KLAUS, Wilhelm - Glass 1972
KLEIN, ?Oda - ARIZ Aristida ternipes 11436 with R. Felger
?KLEIN, William M. - Langman 1964 (Oenothera)
KLUG, H.C. - McVaugh 1972
KNECHTL, Wilhelm 1837-1924 - Hemsley 1879-88 v 4:49; Chaudhri et al 1972; W Mentzelia hispida 757 plus 292 other spec.
KNIGHT, I. - Ornduff 1969
KNIGHT, V.J. - Knobloch 1979 p.43
KNIGHT, W. - Ornduff 1969
KNOBLOCH, Irving William 1907-X & Natalie A. (wife) - Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; McVaugh 1972; Verdoorn 1941; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Guzmán H. 1972; Straw 1960, 1963; Powell 1973; Molseed 1970; A.R. Smith 1971; Furlow 1974; Torres 1963b, 1968; B. Turner 1962; B. Turner & Horne 1964; King 1968; Daoud & Wilbur 1965; Waterfall 1967; W. Anderson 1972
KNOCHE, Edward Louis Herman (Herman Knoche) 1870-1945 - J.H. Thomas 1959; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
KNUTH - Knuthenborg, Frederick Marcus - Langman 1964 (Cactaceae)
KOCH, K. - A.R. Smith 1971

KOCH, L.F. - Delgadillo M. 1969; Crum & Miller 1956
KOCH, Stephen Douglas - Knobloch 1979 p65; fide C.P. Cowan (Tabasco)
KOELZ, Walter Norman 1895-X - Chaudhri et al 1972; B. Turner 1963b; Heenan et al 1972; McVaugh 1972; M.C. Johnston 1963; coll. with R. McVaugh
KOEPPEN, Robert Carl - Knobloch 1979 p.29; Gillis 1969; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; McVaugh 1972
KOERDELL, Maldonado - Standley 1920-26; G.N. Jones 1966; Chaudhri et al 1972; Lindsay 1955; Marroquín 1979
KOHLMAN, Bert - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides 94
KOLTERMAN, Duane A. - MSC Elvira biflora & Stellaria sp.; coll. with Cochrane & Cochrane
KORNICKER, Louis S. - Langman 1964 (Marine studies)
KOYAMA, A. - C.E. Smith 1965
KRAHENBUHL, Felix - Dodson 1975
KRAL, Robert - Kral 1971, 1978; MEXU Erythrina breviflora 27670
KRAMER, Carl - 1882? Hemsley 1879-88 v3: 267
KRAMER, Charles - Hale 1976b; coll. lichens 1955
KRAPOVICKAS A. - Vazquez-Yanes 1980; Malvastrum bicuspidatum oaxacanum; G Rhizophora mangle with Cristobal
KRAUSS, N.L.H. - Moldenke 1979c; MSC Triumfetta sp. 1077
KREMER, P.R. - Skog 1972
KRES, Joseph - Langman 1964; Kres & Kres 1960
KRES, Lucia - Langman 1964; Kres & Kres 1960
KRESS, John - GH Selaginella galeottiana (with Barrington & Conant)
KREUGER, Ivar - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
KRIZMAN, Richard - NY Priva lappulacea sn in 1968
KRUCKEBERG, Arthur Rice - Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; Daniel 1978; Langman 1964
KRUEGER, Henry - Verdoorn 1941; Almeda 1977b
KRUEGER, Herbert - Glass & Foster 1978
KRUKOFF, Boris Alexander - Chaudhri et al 1972; Krukoff & Barneby 1973; fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
KRUSE, Hubert - Rzedowski 1968, 1970; Guzmán H. 1972; Zanoni & Adams 1979; W. Anderson 1972; Stevens 1976b; some spec. MEXU, ENCB
KRUTCH, Joseph Wood - Knobloch 1979 p.72
KUBICEK, J. - Smith & Downs 1974; MICH Odontotrichum napellifolium 3779 with C. Rowell
KUBISCH, F. - Smith & Downs 1977
KUEBLER, A. - Moran 1977
KUENZLER, Horst - Dodson 1978
KUHN, Frl. Rosa - Chaudhri et al 1972
KUIJT, Job - Kuijt 1971, 1973; Breedlove 1981
KUNTZE, Carl Ernst Otto 1843-1907 - Zanoni 1980; Matuda 1954; Stuessy 1972; Pennell 1935; Powell 1978
?KUNZE, Richard Ernest- Langman 1964 (Cacti)
KURTZ, Friedrich (Federico) 1854-1920 - Knobloch 1979; Bossert 1972; Barnhart 1965

KYHOS, Donald William - Kyhos 1971; Kyhos et al 1981
LACAS, Marcelino M. (Hno. A. Benedict) - Chaudhri et al 1972; D'Arcy 1978; DeJong 1964; Fryxell 1975; Germán & Sousa 1980
LACHICA, F.D. - ENCB Pisolithus tinctorius; MSC Quercus crassifolia in 1962
LADD. M. - Téllez 1979
La DUKE, John C. - pers. comm. Northington and Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
LAFOLLETTE, Patrick - fide LAM
LAGASCA Y SEGURA, Mariano 1776-1839 - Chaudhri et al 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; bio. Anal. Inst. bot. Cavanilles 18: 9-13, 37, 1960
LAGUNA RAMIREZ, Antonio - Chaudhri et al 1972; Verdoorn 1941; Rzedowski 1965; Langman 1964
LAGUNEZ, _____ - Moldenke 1966
LA LLAVE, Don Pablo (Paulli) de 1773-1833 - Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Chaudhri et al 1972; Pennell 1945; Hemsley 1879-88
LAMB, Frank Haines 1875-1951 - Langman 1964; Barnhart 1965; B. Jackson 1901; Knobloch 1979 p.75; A.R. Smith 1971; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972; coll. in Bot. Gaz. 20: 532-537
LAMB, Ivan Mackenzie - fide Dr. T. Herrera
LAMBERT - Aylmer Bourke 1761-1842- Lanjouw 1945; obit. Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1:137-139, 1842
LAMBERT, Bertha née Brown - Mears 1981
LAMBERT, James - Mears 1981
LAMOTHE, R. - E. Pérez S. 1967
LaMOTTE, Charles 1900-X - Tillett 1967
LAMY, Ph. - INIREB
LAND, W.J.G. - McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966 p.201
LANDERS, R.Q., Jr. - ARIZ Andropogon barbinodis in 1954
LANDRY, Garrie P. - pers. comm.
LANDYE, J.J. - Pinkava 1979, 1980; Meyer 1975; Knobloch 1979; Strother 1977
LANE, (A.W.?) - Hemsley 1879-1888
LANE, Meredith A. - Lane 1979; Wussow & Urbatsch 1979; Compositae (24 states)
LANGENHEIM, Jean Harmon - Lee & Langenheim 1975
LANGLASSE, Eugène x-1900 - Lanjouw 1945; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26; Chaudhri et al 1972; GH, US, Nissolia leiogyne ; 1300 spec. at P
LANGMAN, Ida Kaplan - Lanjouw 1945; W. Anderson 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Knobloch 1979; Zanoni & Adams 1979; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972

LANGMAN, Oscar - Knobloch 1979 p 35; late husband Ida Langman
LANNER, Ronald M. - Lanner 1974
LAPE, Fred - McVaugh 1972; MSC Brickellia pedunculosa; Keil 1978
LAPIE, G. - Langman 1964; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
LARREA REYNOSA E. - Hennen & Cummins 1967
LARSEN, Egon 1928-1969 - Larsen 1964
LARSEN, Esther Louise - Langman 1964 (compositae)
LASCURAIN RANGEL, Maite - INIREB
LASKOWSKI, Chester Walter - McVaugh 1972; Stevens 1976b; Phillips 1972; Rzedowski 1970; Fryxell 1970
LASSEIGNE, Alexander J., Jr. - F Solanum citrinum 19442; Coll. with Nee & Schatz
LATHROP, Earl W. - Soderstrom 1981; CAS Erythrina chiapasana 366
LATORRE, Dolores L. - Zanoni & Adams 1979; TEX Verbena ciliata
LAUBENFELS, David John de - pers. comm.
LAUGHLIN, Robert M. - Ramos Z. 1977; Furlow 1974; W.Anderson 1972; Zanoni & Adams 1979
LAUTREPPE, A.L. de - Chaudhri et al 1972
LAY, George Tradescant X-1845 - Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1954; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Pennell 1945; Chaudhri et al 1972; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Hooker & Walker Arnott 1841
?LAY, Ko Ko - Langman 1964 (Triumfetta)
LAYMAN, _____ - Daoud & Wilbur 1965
LEAKE, Melissa - Dunn & Harmon 1977; UMO Lupinus m.m. montanus with Gallian
LEAL, Manuel - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
LEAVENWORTH, Melines Conklin 1796-1862 - Chaudhri et al 1972; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
LEAVENWORTH, Mrs. W.C. - Chaudhri et al 1972
LEAVENWORTH, William Clarence 1917-1944 - Knobloch 1979; Leavenworth 1946; Standley in Leavenworth 1946; Langman 1964; Crum 1951; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; MO Triumfetta brevepes 1771
LEBOEUF, Godfrey - Chaudhri et al 1972
LECHUGA, _____ - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
?LE CONTE, (Major John Eatton 1784-1860) - Hemsley 1879-1888; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
LEDEZMA, A. - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides M4511 with A.Beetle
LEDIG, F. Thomas - pers. comm. (coll. Baja Cal.)
LeDOUX, Douglas G. - Knobloch 1979 p 13; UMO Lupinus montanus montesii; Dunn & Harmon 1977

LEE, Addison Earl - Knobloch 1979; TEX Verbena bipinnatifida
LEE, Esther - TEX Siphonoglossa durangensis with J. Henrickson
LEEDS, (Arthur Newlin 1870-1939?) - Moldenke 1963
LEFEBVRE, Eugene - Knobloch 1979 p.36
LEFEBVRE, Joyce Heckenlaible - Knobloch 1979
LEGRO, _____ - Krukoff 1969; FI Erythrina coralloides
LEHMANN, Friedrich Carl 1850-1903 - Sayre 1975; Zanoni & Adams 1979
LEHTO, Elinor Dixon - Knobloch 1979; Keil 1976; Strother 1977
LEIBERG, John Bernhard 1853-1913 - Knobloch 1979 p.10; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
LEIBOLD, Friedrich Ernst 1804-1864 - Hemsley 1879-88; Urban 1902; B. Jackson 1901; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966, p.108; Chaudhri et al 1972
LEIDIG, Mark - Coll. with Meredith Lane
LEIJA, _____ - Rudd 1977; Coll. with Garza
LEJOLIS, Fr. Auguste Francois 1823-1904 - McVaugh 1972; Virville 1954; G Triumfetta falcifera s.n.
LEMBAZ, _____ - Chaudhri et al 1972
LEMKE, David - per. comm. B. Turner
LEMKE, P.A. - Welden & Lemke 1961; coll. lichens & fungi
LEMMON, John Gil 1832-1908 - Lindsay 1955; B. Turner 1963b; Nelson 1922; McVaugh 1972; C. & Cantelow 1957; Wiggins 1980
LEMMON, Sara Allen née Plummer (Mrs. John G. Lemmon 1836-1923) Moran 1977
LENT, Roy William - Krukoff & Barneby 1973; Coll. with Norman Boke; lives in Costa Rica
LENZ, Lee Wayne - Straw 1962
LEON, C. - MEXU Heliocereus elegantissimus helenae 2240 with L. Scheinvar
LEON, (Pater) Nicolás - Chaudhri et al 1972; Langman 1964; Martínez B. 1940
?LEON, Sánchez - MSC Eupatorium calaminthaefolium
LEON-CAZARES, Jesús Manuel - León-Cázares & Gómez Pompa 1970; V. Sosa 1979; Vázquez-Yanes 1980; Gaos 1978
LEON-GALLEGOS, Hector M. - Hennen & Cummins 1967; Hennen et al 1972
LEONARD, Steven W. - Judd 1974; NCU Lyonia squamulosa 3931; coll. with John T. Mickel; Gregory & Riba 1979
LEONARDO, Oliva - G.N. Jones 1966
LEOPOLD, Aldo Starker - Knobloch 1979; UC Dalea polygonoides 245; Chaudhri et al 1972; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966
LESTER, Richard Neville - Knobloch 1979
LESUEUR, David Hardeman, Jr. 1909-1942 - Lanjouw 1945; LeSueur 1945; Furlow 1974; Langman 1964; Fryxell 1965; Verdoorn 1941; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Chaudhri et al 1972

LETJA, G. - INIREB
LEUENBERGER, Beat Ernst - fide Leuenberger at B; coll. Pereskia 1978, 1980, 1981
LEUWENSTEIN, _____ - INIREB
LEVERICH, Richard (W.R.?) - Pinkava 1980; Powell 1978
LEVIER, Emile (Emilio) 1839-1911 - Chaudhri et al 1972
LEVITON, Alan - Knobloch 1979 p.72; Wiggins 1980
LEWIS, D. - ARIZ Bouteloua aristidoides 142 with Nabhan & Rea
LEWIS, Harlan - Comm. Peter Raven 1976; Langman 1964; Wiggins 1980
LEWIS, Jan - Knobloch 1979 p.33, 53; Pinkava 1980
LEWIS, Scott - B. Turner 1977
LEWIS, T.H. - Smith & Downs 1977
LEWIS, Walter Hepworth - Lewis 1961; SMU Perityle palmeri; Langman 1964; Umber 1979
LEYVA, (? Vazquez Marco A.) - Judd 1974; TEX Lyonia squamulosa
L'HERMINIER, Felix Louis - Chaudhri et al 1972
LIBBY, W.J. - Moran & Benedict 1981
LICHTY, Philip - Chaudhri et al 1972 ; Moldenke 1976
LIEBMAN, Frederick Michael 1813-1856 - Lanjouw 1945; Urban 1902; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Pennell 1945; G. Jones 1966; Standley 1920-26; Chaudhri et al 1972; Hemsley 1879-88; Wagenitz 1982; 1000 spec at P; biog Dansk Biogr. Leks. ed2,14:338-341
LIESNER, Ronald - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
LIGHTLE, Paul C. - Hawksworth et al 1968
LIMON A., J.D. - INIREB
LIND, Chester - Marroquín 1979
LINDEN, Jean Jules 1817-1898 - Lanjouw 1945; Urban 1902; G.Jones 1966 p.54; Langman 1964; Pennell 1945; Chaudhri et al 1972; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; 600 spec at P
LINDER, D.H. - Guzmán H. 1972
LINDHEIMER, Ferdinand Jakob 1801-1879 - Langman 1964; McKelvey 1955; Geiser 1948; Wagenitz 1982; coll. 16 mos. nr. Jalapa etc. with Otto Friedrich; biogr. Mo. Bot Gard. Ann. Rept.18: 123-223, 1907
LINDLEY, (?John) 1799-1865 - INIREB
LINDSAY, George Edmund - Lindsay 1937, 1955, 1962a, 1964; Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Moran 1950; Wiggins 1980; Chaudhri et al 1972
LINEK, B. - INIREB
LINHART, Y.B. - Moran & Benedict 1981
LINSDALE, D.D. - Olsen 1977

LINSLEY, E.G. - Olsen 1977
LINT, Harold LeRoy - Knobloch 1979 p 75; Correll & Johnston 1970; Langman 1964
LIPPOLD, Louise - Dodson 1975, 1976; coll. seeds Mammillaria morrical
LISTER, A. - Coll. Trichia verrucosa in 1925
LITTLE, Elbert Luther, Jr. - Knobloch 1-79 p 26; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Chaudhri et al 1972
LITTMAN, E. - Zanoni & Adams 1979
LIVINGSTON, G. - Sauer 1964
LLAMAS, G. - MSC Bromelia karates in 1970
LLAMAS, Roberto - Langman 1964 (former head Inst. Biol.)
LLIANE, La (La Liane) - Chaudhri et al 1972
LLORENTE BUSQUETS, Jorge - Gregory & Riba 1979
LLOYD, Curtis Gates 1859-1926 - Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; Guzmán H. 1972; Fitzpatrick 1927
LLOYD, Francis Ernest 1868-1947 - Standley 1920-26; E.F. Anderson 1965; Langman 1964; Scarth 1948; Pennell 1935; Knobloch 1968, 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Chaudhri et al 1972
LLOYD, Robert Michael - Knobloch 1979; Broome 1978
LLUCH, D. - MSC Tagetes lucida
LOCKWOOD, T.E. - INIREB
LODDIGES, (Conrad 1738-1826?) - Hemsley 1879-88
LOERA S., Victor Manuel - ARIZ Brachiaria mexicana in 1976
LOESENER, Ludwig Edward Theodor 1865-1941 - Dempster 1973; GH Cercocarpus pringlei, Philadelphus karwinskyanus
LOFTIN, F.C. - Guzmán H. 1972
LONG, Francis Louise - Knobloch 1979 p 75; US Mentzelia involucrata; Chaudhri et al 1972
LONG, Robert William - Moldenke 1972b; Long 1975; NY Verbena ciliata; coll. with Burch
LONG, Mrs. Wilson - Lindsay 1955
LONG, Wilson - Lindsay 1955
LONGINOS MARTINEZ, José X-1803 - Standley 1920-26; Carter 1979; McVaugh 1972; Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964
LONGINOS VASQUEZ, _____ - McVaugh 1972
LONGPRE, Edwin Keith - Knobloch 1979; Longpre 1967; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972; DeJong 1964; DeJong & Beaman 1963
LONGSTRETH, Donald W. - Accompanied Meredith Lane (her husband)
LOOCK, E.E.M. - Loock 1950; Langman 1964; Anon. 1948
LOPATECKI, Maurice - Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964
LOPEZ, Armando - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
LOPEZ, Enrique - Krukoff 1969; MEXU Erythrina chiapasana 7380

LOPEZ, I. - Lowy 1965
LOPEZ, M.L. - MSC Rumex acetosella 23
LOPEZ, Silvia - MSC Verbena recta
LOPEZ CASTRO, Luz Elena - Diaz Luna 1980
LOPEZ FRANCO, Rosa Ma. - Knobloch 1979 p.22; INIREB
LOPEZ - FORMENT CONRADT, _____ - MEXU Ormosia isthmeensis
LOPEZ GONZALEZ, A. - Guzmán H. 1972; ENCB Bovista pusilla; Marasmius aztecus
LOPEZ PARTIDO, _____ - R.C. Jackson 1963; US Helianthus ciliaris
LOPEZ PORTILLO, V. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
LOT HELGUERAS, Antonio - Lot et al 1980; Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
LOT, L.A. - MEXU, US Parmentiera aculeata, coll. with E. Jarzuin (sp.)
LOTT, Emily Jane - Knobloch 1979 p.72; Chiang et al 1979; M.C. Johnston 1981; Bailey & Wendt 1979
LOUBAT, Duke de - Chaudhri et al 1972
LOVELAN, Hugh Frank - Knobloch 1979 p.43; Ernst 1972; Ernst & Baad 1970; McVaugh 1972; R.& Reeder 1966
LOWDEN, Richard M. - Lowden 1973
LOWE, C.H., Jr. - Knobloch 1979 p.69; ARIZ Cathestecum brevifolium sonorense 2090 with R.M. Turner
LOWE, Steve - Verhoek 1976
LOWREY, T.K. - NY Castilleja linifolia 8062 with Holmgren
LOWRY SR. W.E. - Lowry 1936
LOWY, Bernard - Lowy 1965; E. Pérez S. 1967; accomp. by Maxine, Sara and Doris Lowy
LOZANO, Filemón L. - Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979
LOZANO GARCIA, Fabian-F. & GH; Solanum Wightianum
LOZOYA, X. - MEXU Erythrina breviflora
LUCAS, M.M. - Coll. Dalea bicolor 103, at F
LUCAS, Willya D. - Chaudhri et al 1972; Moldenke 1977a
LUCERO y G., Ruth - ARIZ Bouteloua scorpioides III 29
LUCKOW, David - pers. comm. 1982; coll. with D. Keil
LUCKOW, Melissa - pers. comm. 1982; coll. with D. Keil
LUDLOW-WIECHERS, Beatríz - Ludlow-Wiechers 1978
LUGIS, _____ - Waterfall 1967: US Physalis peruviana 417
LUKEFAHR, M.J. - Fryxell 1971
LUMHOLTZ, Carl Sofus 1851-1922 - Lumholtz 1891a,b, 1894a,b,c,d; Robinson & Fernald 1894; Lanjouw 1945; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Chaudhri et al 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Knobloch 1979

LUNDELL, Amelia Anderson - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; Chaudhri et al 1972
LUNDELL, Cyrus Longworth - Lanjouw 1945; Stevens 1976b; Janzen 1974; Knobloch 1979; Verdoorn 1941; Chaudhri et al 1972; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972
LUNG, Dr. (U.S.N. 81147) - UC Lotus rigidus #45
LUTEYN, James L. - Almeda 1976; 1977b; Ericaceae, most spec. at DUKE
LUX, D. - Chaudhri et al 1972
LUX, Ernesto - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; also Guatemala
LUZ FONT, _____ - McVaugh 1972
LYNCEIS, Fabio Columna - Pennell 1945
LYNCH, Steven P. - Knobloch 1979 p.71; Kennedy 1978; Dehgan & Webster 1978
LYONNET, Ernest - Chaudhri et al 1972; US Nissolia hirsuta; coll. with E. Elcoro
LYONNET, Pierre - Germán & Sousa 1980
LYONS, C. Jay, Jr. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
LYONS, Gary - Knobloch 1979 p.34; Kimnack & Moran 1980; Dodson 1975
MABRY, Tom Joe - INIREB
MacBRIDE, T.H. - Coll. Lycogala epidendrum at BPI, CUP, FH; coll. with C.L. Smith
MacBRYDE, Bruce - Stevens 1976b; DUKE, MEXU, NY, MO, TEX
MACDANIELS, Laurence Howland 1888-X - Stevens 1976b; Rogers & Appan 1973; BH, US, F
MACDANIELS, Sidney - W. Anderson 1972
MACDOUGAL, Daniel Trembley 1865-1958 - I.M. Johnston 1924; Nelson 1922; Knobloch 1979; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Lindsay 1955
MACDOUGAL, John M. - fide J.M. MacDougal
MACDOUGALL, Thomas Baillie 1895-1973 - Knobloch 1979 p.12; Matuda 1960; Alexander 1941; Glass 1968; Stix 1974 (obit.)
MACDOUGLAS, _____ - NY Xylorhiza frutescens 178
MACHOL, R. - Guzmán & Herrera 1969
MACIAS, J.E. - fide Ma. de la Luz Arrequin 1981
MACKEE, H.S. - pers. comm. 1982; CANB, K, P. US, E, NSW: coll 1963
MACKEE, Mrs. J. Frank - see Dobie, B.
MACKENZIE, Charles - Hemsley 1879-1888; coll. 1824; K
MACKINTOSH, Betty - Moran 1977; SD Penstemon vizcainensis in 1939
MACNEILL, C.D. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
MACPHERSON, Gordon D. - Knobloch 1979 p.55; Coll. Vernonia macphersonii with R. McVaugh
MACSWAIN, J.W. - Olsen 1977; B. Turner 1963b

MADRIGAL SANCHEZ, Xavier - McVaugh 1972; Furlow 1974; Madrigal 1967; Castillo & Guzmán 1970; Breedlove 1969; INIF
MAECKE, Margarita - fide Dr. T. Herrera
MAGALLANES, _____ - Tellez 1979
MAGALLON B., F.J. - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides 1411
MAGANA, J.L. - fide Clark P. Cowan, INIREB, NY Citharexylum ellipticum 2113 with Cowan
MAGANA ALEJANDRO, Miguel Alberto - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
MAGDALENA, Maria - Moldenke 1976
MAGILL, Robert E. - Knobloch 1979; ENCB, RSA Rhynchosida physocalyx 2251 with Fryxell; Powell 1972a
MAGUIRE, Bassett - Vickery 1973
MAHLER, William Fred - Grear 1978; NY Dalea verna 5746
MAINS, Edwin Butterworth 1890-1968 - Stafleu & Cowan 1979; Knobloch 1979; obit. Mycologia 61:449-451
MAINS, Mrs. F.M. - Orcutt 1903: Mammillaria mainae
MAIRET de la Chaudefont - Hemsley 1879-1888; G,G-DC, G-DEL
MAKRINIUS, Emil - Lanjouw+Stafleu 1954; Rudd 1977; W. Anderson 1972; A.R. Smith 1971
MALDONADO, José Mariano - Clausen 1959
MALDONADO MARES, Francisco - Comm S.R. Gliessman 1976
MALER, Th. - Vegter 1976; B
MALLERY, Dr. Thomas Dwight 1901-X - Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; Sauer 1955; coll. Sarcostemma cynanchoides s.n. with W.V. Turnage; ARIZ, US
MALTBY, T.S. - Standley 1920-26; A.R. Smith 1971; Powell 1974; Knobloch 1979 p.75; McVaugh 1972; coll. ca 1897; NMC, NY, US
MALZINE, Omer de - Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88, 3:320
?MANGELSDORF, Paul Christoph - Langman 1964 (Zea)
MANN, J(ohn?) - G-DEL Verbena ciliata 18
MANNING, Margaret Sheldon - Knobloch 1979 p.40; Furlow 1974; Olsen 1977; Straw 1962
MANNING, Wayne Eyer 1899-X - Knobloch 1979; Furlow 1974; Turner 1977; McVaugh 1972; Olson 1977; Straw 1962
MANUEL, M.G. - Manuel 1973
MANUEL SOLIS, J. - MSC Calochortus barbatus in 1966
MANZI, Father John - pers. comm. A. Smith; present address Kartoun, Sudan
MARCHAND, L. - 13 spec. Anacardiaceae at P; coll. 1874
MARCHANT, Dr. & wife - Setchell & Gardner 1924
MARCKS, Brian & Carol - Moldenke 1974b; WIS Oxalis corniculata 1054
MARGALLI, _____ - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)

MARIE-FRANCOISE, Robert - Knobloch 1979
MARIE-VICTORIN, Fre. Joseph Louis Conrad Kirouac 1884-1944; Vegter 1976; NY
MARIN, Efraim - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
MARIN, J. - Moran 1977
MARIN GONZALEZ, Agesilas - Langman 1964; Zanoni & Adams 1979
MARIN, Richard A. - Zanoni & Adams 1979
MARINO ROSAS, R. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
MARISCAL, Hernández- MSC Bromelia karatas in 1970
MARKGRAF, V. - ARIZ Aristida ternipes in 1978 with R.B. Brown & R.S. Thompson
MARKS, G.E. - Coll. potatoes with T.R. Tarn
MARKS, H. - Glass & Foster 1975b
MARMOLEJO, José Guadalupe - G. Guzmán pers. comm.
MARNIER-LAPOSTOLLE, J. - Smith & Downs 1974
MARQUEZ, Carlos - Bravo Hollis 1955b
MARQUEZ, F. - Lowy 1965
MARQUEZ RAMIREZ, Wilfrido - Nash 1979a; F Hydrolea spinosa
MARROQUIN DE LA FUENTE, Jorge Saúl- Knobloch 1979; Marroquín 1968, 1972; Marroquín et al 1964; Langman 1964
MARSH, Ernest George, Jr. - Lanjouw 1945; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Knobloch 1979; Verdoorn 1941; Langman 1964
MARSH, Gordon M. - Harbison 1950
MARSHALL, Joe Truesdell - Knobloch 1979; Zanoni & Adams 1975, 1979
MARSHALL, William Taylor 1886-X - Lindsay 1955, 1962a; Marshall 1933; Langman 1964; Craig 1940; Tate 1969
MARTENS, M. - G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
MARTII, M. - INIREB (sp?); list of collectors unclear
MARTIN, Donald - fide R. Spellenberg; Williams & Barneby 1977
MARTIN, Gary - Coll. Oaxaca 1979, 1980, 1981
MARTIN, George W. - Coll. Physarum melleum in 1969
MARTIN, Paul Schultz - Knobloch 1979; MICH Flaveria sonorensis 5, Petraea volubilis 31; Langman 1964
MARTIN, Virginia - Castetter et al 1978
MARTIN, W.J. - Guzmán 1972
MARTIN y ESPINOSA DE LOS MONTEROS, José - Langman 1964 (Yucatan)
MARTINEZ, Daniel - G. Guzmán pers. comm.
MARTINEZ, Fernando - ARIZ Briza minor 79152
MARTINEZ, Jorge - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
MARTINEZ, Maximino Martínez 1888-1964 - Lanjouw 1945; Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Verdoorn 1941; IFGP, MEX, MEXU, MO, NY, US, SBC

MARTINEZ, Nieves - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
MARTINEZ, Paulito - Moldenke 1966
MARTINEZ ALFARO, Miguel Angel - MEXU Carica papaya 419; Moreno 1980
MARTINEZ CALDERON, Guadalupe - W. Anderson 1972; Stevens 1976b; CAS Erythrina caribaea 1393; coll. mostly in 1960's
MARTINEZ CHABLE, Leandro - Langman 1964; A.R. Smith 1981
MARTINEZ DE LEXARZA, Juan José 1785-1824 - Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88
MARTINEZ E., S. - CREG Jaegeria steriles 567
MARTINEZ GARCIA, José - Langman 1964; ? INIREB
MARTINEZ J., L. - INIREB
MARTINEZ L., G. - INIREB
MARTINEZ MARTINEZ, Fiacro - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Anon. 1957
MARTINEZ OJEDA, Enrique - Knobloch 1979 p.22; INIREB
MARTINEZ SOTO, R. - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides M4511 with A. Beetle
MARTINEZ V., Martín- Knobloch 1979
MARTINEZ VILLARREAL, Manuel - Knobloch 1979 p7
MARTINIANO, A. - INIREB
MARTINIANO, M. - INIREB
MASON, Charles Thomas, Jr. - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; Stuessy 1972
MASON, Herbert Lewis (?Louis) - Lindsay 1955; Eastwood 1929; Thomas 1969; Langman 1964; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968
MASSEE, G. - Coll. Stemonitis axifera, BPI
MASSEY, James R. - Knobloch 1979 p5: fide Norman Boke
MATHEWS, E.O. - Guzmán H. 1972
MATHEWS, J.R. - Coll. with R.W. Mathews
MATHEWS, R.W. - Stuessy 1972; MSC Erigeron divergens; Coll. with J.R. Mathews; coll. ca 1965; DAO
MATHIAS, Mildred Esther (Mrs. Gerald L. Hassler) - Comm. Peter Raven 1976; Langman 1964
MATHIASEN, Robert L. - Mathiasen 1979
MATHUS L., Virgílio- Knobloch 1979 p.27; Pinkava 1979; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968
MATUDA, Eizi Matuda 1894-1978 (1977?) Lanjouw 1945; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; tribute in J. Bromol. Soc. 24(2): 59-62, 1924; coll. 1925 on; A, AMES, ARIZ, B, DAO, DPU, DS, F, GH, K, LA, LL, MEXU, MICH, MO, ND, NY, SMU, U
MAURY, Paul Jean Baptiste 1858-1893 - Crum 1951; Molseed 1970; Clausen 1959; Rudd 1968; Coll. 1884-1891; F, P. MEXU
MAXIMINO, Markineg - Vegter 1976; P
MAXON, William Ralph 1877-1948 - Knobloch 1979 p.26; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; G.N. Jones 1966

MAXWELL, R.H. - INIREB, MO
MAY, Joe - M.C. Johnston 1967b; Stuessy 1972
MAY, Larry A. - ARIZ Aristida capillacea 20433 q with Felger
MAY NAH, Agustin - Zanoni & Adams 1979; Rzedowski & Vela 1966
MAYER, E. (?Elvira Mayen P.) - Gonsoulin 1974
MAYO, A., E. - INIREB
MAYSILLES, James Howard - Knobloch 1979; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; W. Anderson 1972; Langman 1964
MCADAMS, R.F. - MICH Oxalis corniculata albicans 93
MCANALLY, B. - MICH Xylosoma flexuosum 447 with Nighswonger
MCCABE, Helen - Langman 1964 (cacti)
MCCABE, Robert - Coll. 1948 in Chihuahua, ca 140 spec. at WIS
MCCART, William Larrey 1909-X - Knobloch 1979; Bacon 1978; SMU Shinnersia rivularis 8112; Moldenke 1966; coll. with Rivas, Ostos and others; Wm. McCart Herb is at Laredo Junior College
MCCARTEN, Niall F. - Glass & Foster 1977b; McCarten 1973; Coll. with Kevin Nixon on 1978
MCCLEARY, JAMES - Dodson 1977
MCCLINTOCK, Elizabeth May - Breedlove & McClintock 1976
MCCOMAS, C.R. - Moldenke 1978b; UC Lippia graveolens 621 with G.E. Lord
MCCORCLE, T.H. - V.L. Bailey 1962; Krukoff 1969; MICH Psacalium p. peltatum 3453 with C. Rowell
MCCORDE, M.W. - L.B. Smith & Downs 1977; coll. with C. Rowell
MCCORMICK, Ensign - Langman 1964 (see T.S. Brandegee 1889, p. 153); Coll. Townsend and Anthony.
MCCULLOCH, Joseph Howard - Knobloch 1979
MCDONALD, Andrew - TEX Ipomaea expansa
MCDONALD, J.A. - TEX Vernonia pooleae; coll. with R.W. Sanders & Jackie Poole
MCELWEE, Robert Lee - Knobloch 1979
MCFARLAND, Kenneth - fide H. Crum
MCGEE, W.J. - I.M. Johnston 1924; M.C. Johnston 1962; Langman 1964
MCGILL, Lyle Angus - Knobloch 1979; Keil 1977
MCGINNIES, William G. - ? Moldenke 1978d; coll. with Shantz
MCGREGOR, Richard C. - Lindsay 1955
MCGREGOR, Ronald Leighton - Crum 1954; Sorensen 1980; Harms 1969
MCINTIRE, W.G. - INIREB
MCKEE, James W. - OSH
MCLAUGHLIN, Steven P. - ARIZ Andropogon tener with D. Goldberg
MCLEOD, Malcolm - Knobloch 1979 p 53; Pinkava et al 1973

MCMANUS, R.E. - ARIZ Aristida capillacea 3183 with C.T. Mason
MCMILLAN, Calvin - M.C. Johnston 1962a, 1967a; coll. with M.C. Johnston; MSC Dyssodia berlandieri
MCMURPHY, James Ira Wilson 1891-1943 - Lindsay 1955, Wiggins 1940, 1980; Knobloch 1979 p.12
MCPHERSON, Gordon D - pers. comm.
MCVAUGH, Michael Rogers - Knobloch 1979 p.43; McVaugh 1972
MCVAUGH, Rogers - Knobloch 1979; Gillis 1969; W. Anderson et al 1979 (tribute); Ernst 1972; R.& Reeder 1966; McVaugh 1972; Correll & Johnston 1970; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Germán & Sousa 1980
MCVAUGH, Ruth Beall - McVaugh 1972
MEARNS, Edgar Alexander 1856-1916 - Standley 1920-26; Mearns 1907; Nelson 1922; Knobloch 1979; E.& Ewan 1981; Sauer 1955; Chaudhri et al 1972; Langman 1964; A,L,US
MEARS, James A. - B. Turner 1977; Mears 1967
MEAVRY (Sp.?) - Gillis 1969
MECKO, D. - Knobloch 1979 p.25
MEDEL, Juan - fide Dr. T. Herrera
MEDELLIN, G.G. - Lowy 1965
MEDELLIN, Roberto - Vegter 1976; MEXU; Langman 1964; Ramos Z. 1977
MEDELLIN Leal, Fernando Eugenio - Medellín Leal 1963; Knobloch 1979; Moran 1967c; Dempster 1973; Norman 1965; Carter 1964; Langman 1964; Huerta M. 1960
MEDINA C., M. - ARIZ Buchlöe dactyloides 2192
MEDINA RAMIREZ, Bernardo - Langman 1964; Dressler 1968
MEDLER, W.K. - Conrad 1974
MEDRANO, F.G. - fide INIREB: MEXU Crescentia alata
?MEEBOLD, Alfred Karl 1863-1952 - Moldenke 1977b
MEENTS, Julie K. - ARIZ Aristida divaricata in 1977 with W.H. Moir
MEHEDIN, M.L. - L, 384 spec. P; coll. 1867?
MEIGGS, P. - UC Pholisma arenarium
MEISSNER, Carl Friedrich 1800-1874 - Stafleu & Cowan 1979; spec. at NY, B. BM, G, K, L. & LINN
MEJIA, I. - Guzmán H. 1972
MEJIA SAULES, Ma. Teresa - ARIZ Andropogon glomeratus 352
MEJICANOS, J. - Krukoff 1977
MELCHERT, Thomas E. - Knobloch 1979 p.75; Hart 1979; Crawford 1971; McVaugh 1972; Correll & Johnston 1970; Rzedowski 1976; IA
MELGOZA CASTILLO, Alicia - Knobloch 1979 p.7
MELHUS, Irving E. 1880 (1881?)-1969 - Zanoni & Adams 1979; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
MELING, Ada - Lewis & Rzedowski 1978; McMinn 1951; Wiggins 1944
MELL, Clayton Dissinger 1875-1945 - McVaugh 1972; Iltis 1960; Sauer 1955; Guzmán H. 1972; Langman 1964; some spec at US, NY, and F

MELLOWES, Harriet - Moldenke 1974a; coll. with Harker
MENDEZ, (Juan?) (sp.?) - Hemsley 1879-1888, v2, p.525; McVaugh 1972
MENDIOLA RUIZ, Guadalupe - pers. comm. G. Guzmán; Rudd 1968
MENDOZA, A. - ENCB Phallus impudicus; MSC Rumex flexicaulis;? INIREB
MENNEGA, Alberta María Wilhemina Vegter 1976; coll. 1962
MENENDEZ LIQUORI, Fernando - Davidse 1978; fide Clark P. Cowan
MERCADO, R.C.(?Rosa Ma.) - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
MERRILL, Frederick James Hamilton 1861-1916 - Vegter 1976; NY
MERRILL, Lee - Knobloch 1979 p.46
MERROW, E.C. - US
MERTON, E.C. - Chaudhri et al 1972; Gould & Kapadia 1964; Sarcostemma c. cynanchoides 2053 (no herb. given)
MESSER, Ellen - Moldenke 1974c; MICH Verbena pumila
METCALF, A.L. - M.C. Johnston 1981
MEXIA, Ynes Enriquetta Julietta 1870-1938 - Mexia 1929; Bracelin 1938; Almeda 1977b; Lanjouw 1945; L.& Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Standley 1929; C.& Cantelow 1957; 100 spec at P; others BR etc
MEYER, Charles - Powell et al 1977
MEYER, Edward - Knobloch 1979 p.53; Meyer 1975
MEYER, Eliane (see Norman)
MEYER, Frederick Gustav - Knobloch 1979; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Langman 1964; Coll. at times with D.J. Roger
MEYRAN, Camacho - Meyrán & Meyrán 1972
MEYRAN GARCIA, Jorge - Knobloch 1979 p.61; Meyrán 1970; Lindsay 1976; Langman 1964; Meyrán & Meyrán 1972; Moran 1963a
MEZA ARRONA, Rodolfo - MEXU Lippia opiniata 493
MICHENER, Charles D. - Harms 1964
MICK, Gerald - Knobloch 1979 p75; Roe 1967; one of his trips Coahuila in 1964
MICKEL, John Thomas - Knobloch 1979 p43; Davidse 1978; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972
MIEG, Charles - Knobloch 1979 p45; Dodson 1977; Moran 1961; Langman 1964
MIKSICEK, C.H. - ARIZ Bouteloua repens with T. Van Devender
MILEY, Julianna (Mrs. J.M. MacDougal) - fide J.M. MacDougal
MILL, H. - CAS Erythrina chiapasana 366
MILLAN, Tomas - G. Guzmán pers. comm.
MILLER, Harvey Alfred - Crum & Miller 1956

MILLER, John M. - Miller 1978a, b
MILLER, Kim I. and Lillian M. - Knobloch 1979 p 71; Webster 1966; Langman 1964; MSC Erigeron galeottii with Webster and Adam
MILLER, S.S. - J. Miller 1978b
MILLER, W.S. - ENCB Pisolithus tinctorius in 1959
MILLS, Leslie Anne - Langman 1964; Mills 1960
MILLS, Rodney - Mills 1960
MILLSPAUSCH, Charles Frederick 1854-1923 - Lanjouw 1945; Standley 1920-26; Knobloch 1979 p 75; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Barnhart 1965; obit. Bot. Gaz. 77: 228-230; 4 trips Yucatan; many spec. at F,K, coll. 1887-1899
MINCKLEY, E.R. - Pinkava 1979
MINCKLEY, W.L. - Pinkava 1980; Minckley & Cole 1968
MINNICH, Woody (?Richard A.) - Kimnack & Moran 1980; Dodson 1978; ?Minnich 1982
MIRAFUENTES Felipe - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
MIRANDA, Francisco - Coll. Lennoaceae
MIRANDA COLIN, - Rzedowski 1976; Langman 1964
MIRANDA GONZALEZ, Faustino Antonio 1905-1964 - Knobloch 1979 p 35, 45; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; McVaugh 1972; Fryxell 1976; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; MEXU, NY, TEX, US
MIROV, Nicholas Tiho - Langman 1964; Mirov 1958; IFGP
MISPAGEL, M. - Chiang et al 1979; TEX Spiranthes emiliae
MITASTEIN, M. - MSC Coreopsis rhyacophila; ? Moreno 1980
MITTACK, W.L. - Mittack & Perry 1979
MITTLEMAN, Marc - fide Engard & Hodgson
MOCINO SUAREZ Y LOSADA, José Mariano 1757-1820 - Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Clausen 1959; Rickett 1947 & McVaugh 1972 for details
MOCKFORD, J.P. - Stuessy 1972
MOELLER VALDEZ, Guillermo - Glass 1972
MOHLENBROCK, Robert H. - Langman 1964 (Zornia etc.)
MOHR, Charles Theodore 1824-1901 - Standley 1920-26; Pennell 1935; W. Anderson 1972; Dempster 1973; Gould & Kapadia 1964; Lamson-Scribner 1893
MOIR, W.H. - ARIZ Aristida divaricata in 1977 with J.K. Meents
MOLDENKE, Alma Lance (Mrs. Harold N. Moldenke) - Knobloch 1979 p 45; Langman 1964
MOLDENKE, Andrew Ralph - Knobloch 1979 p 45; McVaugh 1972
MOLDENKE, Harold Norman - Langman 1964; Anon. 1949; Knobloch 1979; auth. many genera - see Phytologia; Moldenke 1950
MOLDENKE, Mrs. Andrew
MOLINA ARAUJO, L. - Guzmán H. 1972

MOLINA R., Antonio - Knobloch 1979 p 58; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Langman 1964
MOLSEED, Elwood Wendell 1938-1967 - Knobloch 1979; Molseed 1970; Stevens 1976b; McVaugh 1972; Moran 1967c; Breedlove 1969; obit. in Anon. 1976b
MONCAYO, M.E. - Moldenke 1978b; MSC Iresine cassinaeformis & Senecio andrieuxii
MONROY, Lino - fide Sousa in 1980: INIREB
MONSALYO, _____ - INIREB
MONTEMAYOR, Javier - Moldenke 1966
MONTES, M. Narváez - Vegter 1976; Straw 1960; ?Guzmán H. 1972; US; coll. 1919
MONTES DE OCA, Rafael - A.R. Smith 1981; fide Clark Cowan
MONTOYA, Antonio E. - MSC Stellaria cuspidata
MONTOYA, E. - MSC Ranunculus dichotomus in 1964
MONZON, E. - L. Williams 1951; AMES Lepanthes disticha 6754 with O. Nagel
MOONEY, Harold Alfred - Mooney & Emboden 1968
MOORE, Harold Emery, Jr. 1917-1980 - Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Germán & Sousa 1980; Verdoorn 1941; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Moran 1954
MOORE, M.E. - BM, MICH, GH Lopezia r. racemosa 1565
MOORE, T. - ASU Cirsium coahuilense 658 with Wendt, Wood & Budnik
MOORTON, Pat - Tate 1969
MOORTON, "Slim" - Johnson, H.1961; Tate 1969
MORA, P. - fide LAM
MORAFKA, D. - Knobloch 1979 p27; TEX, US Houstonia teretifolia 12191 with Chiang & Wendt
MORALES, C. - Zanoni & Adams 1979; MSC Eupatorium ligustrinum
MORALES, Donaciano - fide Dr. T. Herrera
MORALES DIAZ, A. - Moldenke 1972d
MORALES MUNOZ, Micaela M. -INIREB, F
MORAN, Reid Venable - Lindsay 1955, 1966b; Moran 1950, 1961; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Wiggins 1960b; 1980; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972
MORDEN, Cliff - fide Kelly Allfred
MORELO, J. - Rzedowski 1965
MORELOS, A. - Guevara & Rzedowski 1980
MORENO, Bello-Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
MORENO, E .M. - (?Ernesto Moreno Martínez)- Stuessy 1972
MORENO, M. - INIREB
MORENO, Nancy P. - N.P. Moreno 1980
MORENO, P. (?Patricia) -INIREB
MORENO GARCIA, Sacramento - MEXU Erythrina leptorhiza S 247
MORESON, S.N. - Guzmán H. 1972
MORETTI, Aldo - XALUV, ENCB, NY Dioon rzedowski with DeLuca, Sabato & Vazquez

MOREYRA, Santiago - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
MORGAN, Stephan - pers. comm. 1981
MORI, Scott - Knobloch 1979 p59; Roe 1967; Stevens 1976b; Rzedowski 1970; Anderson 1972
MORICAND, Stefano (Moise Etienne) 1779-1854 -Hemsley 1879-1888; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; G Triumfetta galeottiana s.n.
MORITZ, Johann Wilhelm Karl 1797-1866 -Hemsley 1879-1888 v 2 p522; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; CN
MORLEY, Thomas - Strother 1976; Rao 1956; US, MO, UC Rauvolfia tetraphylla 716
MORRICAL, Dale B. - Langman 1964; Dodson 1978; Cowper 1969
MORRIS, D. Jr. - MICH Casearia obovata
MORRIS, Edward Lyman 1870-1913 - Knobloch 1979 p 23; Langman 1964; Stevens 1976a
?MORRISON, J.H. - Smith & Downs 1979
MORRISON, John Laurence - McVaugh 1972; Stuessy 1972
MORROW, Judd- Knobloch 1979 ; Gould 1957
MORSE, Larry Eugene - MSC Stevia s. subpubescens 5931
MORTON, Conrad Vernon 1905-1972 - Lanjouw 1945; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; W. Anderson 1972; A.R. Smith 1971; Mem. in Amer. Fern J. 63(3):1973
MOSELEY, Henry - Nottidge 1844-1890 - B. Jackson 1901; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
MOSER, E. - fide LAM with R.S. Felger
MOSER, T.J. - Knobloch 1979 p47; Nash et al 1979
MOSQUIN, Theodore -DAO, NY Marina n. neglecta 6782; fide W.J. Cody
MOYLE, Susan - Knobloch 1979 p 64
MUDIE, P. - Moran 1975
MUEHLENPFORDT, F. - Hemsley 1879-88
MUELLER, Dale M.G. - Knobloch 1979 p 38
MUELLER, Frederick von 1822-1897 - Standley 1920-26; Rickett 1950; Clausen 1959; Lanjouw 1945; Breedlove 1969; B. Jackson 1901; Hemsley 1879-88; some spec. at GH
MUELLER, M.J. - US Rhamnus pompana with R.M. Lloyd
MUELLER, Mary Elizabeth - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
MUENCH, Germán - G.N. Jones 1966 p 33; A.R. Smith 1981 (Chiapas)
MUGGLI, James M. - Ownbey 1968
MUJICA, D. - INIREB
MULLEN, Kevin - Marroquín 1979
MULLER: Cornelius Herman (after 1937: Mueller before) - Lanjouw 1945; Muller 1939, 1962; Verdoorn 1941; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979; A. ARIZ, F.GH, LA, MEXU, MICH, NA, NY, SBBG, TENN, U, UC, UCSB, US

MULLER, Kalman - ARIZ Bouteloua aristidoides 14972 with Felger & Russell
MULLER, L. - INIREB
MULROY, Tom W. - Bohm & Ornduff 1978; Mulroy et al 1979; Rundel et al 1972
MUNOZ AGUILAR, Estanislao - Langman 1964; Muñoz A. 1934
MUNZ, Philip Alexander 1892-1974 - Knobloch 1979; Bossert 1972; Carlquist 1975; G.N. Jones 1966; Davis & Raven 1962; Langman 1964; Straw 1962
MURDOCH, J. - Perry 1933; Towner 1977
?MURILLO, Luís - Langman 1964 (many titles)
MURPHEY, Robert M. - Knobloch 1979 p 71; fide G. Webster
MURRELL, James Thomas, Jr. - Kral 1978
MURRIETA GONZALEZ, Yolanda - Fay 1980; INIREB
MURRIL, Edna L. - Lowy 1965; NY Coniophora cerebella 534, Boletellus jalapensis 354
MURRILL, William Alphonso 1869-1957 - McVaugh 1972; Guzmán H. 1972; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Vegter 1976; NY
MURRY, Lynn E. - MSC Montanoa sp. 61
MUTIS, J.C. (?Mutis y Bosía, José Celestino Bruno 1732-1808) Allen 1933
MYERS, Roy Maurice - Vegter 1976; Coll. 1945-?
MYHRMAN, Matts - Coll. Lennoaceae with G. Nabhan
NABHAN, Gary - Coll. Lennoaceae with Peter Warren; ARIZ Bouteloua aristidoides 142 with Rea & Lewis
NAGEL, I. - Stevens 1976b
NAGEL, J.G. - INIREB
NAGEL, Otto - Langman 1964; Verdoorn 1941; Molseed 1970; Clausen 1959; L. Williams 1951; B. Turner 1963b; Dressler 1965; AMES Lepanthes disticha (1894-1972)
NAJERA, Arturo - Sánchez-Rodríguez 1974; Guzmán & Herrera 1969
NAKAMURA, K. - Matuda 1955; Kennedy 1978
NAKANISHI, Satoshi - Hale 1975, 1976a
NAPIER, Lord - Hemsley 1879-88 v3:253
NAPOLES, María de la Luz - McVaugh 1972
NAPTON, Jack - Moran & Uhl 1968
NAQVI, Himayat Hussain - Knobloch 1979 p 23
NARVAEZ MONTES, M. - Molseed 1970; Munz 1961; US Nissolia f. fruticosa 633, Triumfetta goldmanii
NARVISGA, _____ - MEXU, Shinus Molle 3335 with C. Conzatti (no initials)
NASH III, Thomas Hawkes - Knobloch 1979; Nash et al 1979; Strother 1977
NAVARRO, Ariel - fide Eric Hagsater: spec. at AMO
NAVARRO, J.L. - McVaugh 1972

NEBECKER, G.T. - Knobloch 1979 p 47; Nash et al 1979
NEE, Luis 17XX-18XX - Lanjouw 1945; Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26
NEE, Michael - Moldenke 1974a; MEXU, F, USF Solanum citrinum; works on flora of Veracruz; Nee 1982
NEFF, S. - Conrad 1974
NEHER, R.T. - Anon. 1967a
NEIGHBOURS, Mary L. - fide A.J. Gilmartin
NEILL, D.A. - MSC Melampodium divaricatum AN 85 with J.T. Atwood
NELSON, _____ - W.H. Lewis 1965; coll. with Goodman
NELSON, Edward William 1855-1934 - Nelson 1922; Cantelow & Cantelow 1957; I.M. Johnston 1924; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Ewan 1950; Ewan & Ewan 1981; Goldman 1935, 1951
NESOM, Guy Lane - Knobloch 1979; Nesom 1978, 1981; LL Brickellia nesomii
NEUSHUL, Michael, Jr. - Norris 1972
NEVLING, A. - INIREB
NEVLING, Lorin Ives Jr. - Rudd 1977; Langman 1964; Semple 1978
NEWBERRY, John Strong, 1822-1892 - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Britton 1893; Newberry 1883a,b; Waller 1943; Ewan & Ewan 1981
NEWCOMB, Gene Blanchard - Knobloch 1979 p 4,45; Moldenke 1972c; Langman 1964; spec. at NY, US, LL
NEWLAND, R.C. - ARIZ Aristida californica 6168 with Burgess & R.M. Turner
NEWMAN, R.J. - Rzedowski, 1965
NICHELS, Anna Buck - Langman 1964; Mitich 1971
NICOLAI, F. - Krukoff 1978
NICOLAS, Brother G. - Standley 1920-26; W. Anderson 1972; Fournier 1932 p 204; 3,000 spec. at P; coll. 1910-1930 with Bro. Arsène
NIEDERHAUSER, John S. - Cummins 1967; Guzmán & Herrera 1969; coll. with Cervantes
NIEHAUS, Theodore Ferdinand - Knobloch 1979 p 11; MSC Sisyrinchium tenuifolium No. 895
NIELSON, Thor - Harbison 1950
NIEMI, Mikki - Coll. Lennoaceae
NIETO, H., J. - ARIZ Bothriochloa pertusa in 1977 with O.Agundis
NIETO ROARO, Daniel - Gómez & Herrera 1965; Welden & Lemke 1961

NIETO VILLARREAL, Hortensia - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
NIGHSWONGER, P. - MICH Xylosma flexuosum with McAnally
NIL, Bro. - US Selaginella parishii s.n. in June 1909
NILES, _____ - US Alnus acuminata arguta with Barr
NIMKE, Carol B. - Dieterle 1974
NINO CRUZ, Ma. Rosario - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
NIXON, Kevin C. - Coll. Baja Cal. 1977, 1978 with Clark P. Cowan & Mary Sauls, 1982 with L.C. Dorr, J.W. Grimes & S. Sandberg
NOACK, Deborah - Cal. Acad. Sci. 1963; coll. with A. Carter 1962
NOEL, Doyle E. - Cummins 1967
NORIEGA, Manuel - Germán & Sousa 1980
NORLAND, Elizabeth Crow - Moldenke 1978a
NORMAN, Edward - Knobloch 1979 p 48
NORMAN, Eliane (Meyer) - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972
NORRIS, Daniel Howard - McVaugh 1972; CAS Erythrina lanata 20146
NORRIS, James Newcombe - Norris 1972; Norris & Bucher 1976; Wynne & Norris 1976
NORRIS, Louisa Aliene Taylor - Knobloch 1979
NORTHCRAFT, Richard Dunn - Knobloch 1979; Northcraft 1974; Bossert 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Coleman 1966; Langman 1964
NORTHINGTON, David K. III - Northington et al 1977
NORVELL, Oliver W. - Sauer 1964: MSC Parthenium hysterophorus s.n. in 1947; some spec. at UC
NOVELO, N.S. - Rogers & Appan 1973
NOVELO RETANA, Alejándro - Lot et al; Sousa in 1981
NUETTER-COX, F. - UC Pholisma arenarium
NUNEZ MEDINA, Ma. Elena - MSC Cacalia ampulacea, Tagetes lucida
OATMAN, G.F. - Grashoff 1974; TEX Stevia lemmonei hispidula with J.L. Rowlett
OBERG, Ruth - Langman 1964; Anon 1951
OCAMPO, Melchor - Langman 1964; Sánchez-Mejorada 1973; Bravo 1955a
OCHOA, B. - Guzmán H. 1972; ENCB Calvatia bovista
OCHOA, Carlos - Coll. potatoes with T.R. Tarn
OCHOA, V.I. - G.N. Jones 1966
OCHOA, G., S. INIREB; MEXU Parmentiera aculeata
OCHOTERENA, Isaac 1885-1950 - Riquelme 1961; Verdoorn 1941; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Rzedowski 1965b
OCKENDON, David - TEX Dalea similis 1406
OCTOUST, _____ - Towner 1977
OERSTED, Anders Sandoe 1816-1872 - Langman 1964; Sayre 1975; Chaudhri et al 1972; B. Jackson 1901
OESTLUND, Karl Erik Magnus - L.O. Williams 1951 (orchids); employed Otto Nagel & Dino to collect e.g. Govenia mutica

OGDEN, Eugene Cecil - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972
O'GORMAN, Helen Lanpher - Smith & Downs 1977; INIREB
O'HARE, Q.D. - INIREB
OLDENDORF, Edward & Gertrude - OKL Verbena delticola s.n.
OLFERO, I. von - B Priva grandiflora, specimen destroyed by fire
OLQUIN (R., Gustavo?)
OLIVA, Juan C. - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964
OLIVA, Leonardo 1805-1873 - Hemsley 1879-1888; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972
OLIVER, Royce Ladell - Langman 1964; Stevens 1976b; Lewis & Oliver 1961; Umber 1979
OLMO, P. - C.E. Smith 1965
OLMSTEAD, R.G. - Bailey & Wendt 1979
OLMSTED, J.D. - Gillett 1976
OLSEN, John - Olsen 1977, 1979; Powell & Powell 1978
OLSSON-SEFFER, Pehr Hjalmar 1873-1911 - Langman 1964; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
OLVERA, R.M. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
O'NEILL, Hugh Thomas 1894-X - Rzedowski 1965b; Langman 1964
ORCUTT, Charles Russell 1864-1929 - Orcutt 1915; Harbison 1950; G.N. Jones 1966; Jepson 1929; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Lindsay 1955; Standley 1920-26; Lanjouw 1945
ORCUTT, Heman Chandler 1825-1892 - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1980 (father of above)
ORDETS, G. - NY, US Verbena carolina
ORDORICA VARGAS, Ma. Eugenio - INIREB
ORENSTEIN, Lucy - Knobloch 1979 p 45
ORNDUFF, Robert - Furlow 1974; Sollbrig 1961a
ORNELAS, José Luís - ARIZ Calamagrostis tolucensis 79136
ORONOZ, Manuel Ruiz - see Ruiz-oronoz, Manuel
OROPEZA, Marcial I. - Langman 1964; Morton 1962; US Smilax dominguensis 5
O'ROURKE, M.K. - ARIZ Aristida ternipes in 1979 with P.S. Martin
OROZCO, C. - INIREB
OROZCO, María Luisa - Langman 1964; F, XAL Dendropanax arboreus 231, 267
OROZCO DE SEGOVIA, Alma D.L. - Orozco & Vazquez 1980; V. Sosa 1979
ORTEGA, Carmen - fide Dr.T. Herrera
ORTEGA, de - Fryxell 1965

ORTEGA, Jesús Gonzáles 1876-1936; US Nissolia f. fruticosa 6068; coll. 1931-34 - GONZALEZ ORTEGA, Jesus
ORTEGA, J.R. - Guzmán H. 1972
ORTEGA ORTIZ, Roberto V. - F. Erythrina americana 0-287
ORTEGA P., R. - Rzedowski 1976
ORTENBURGER, Arthur Irving 1898-1961 - Grashoff 1974; MSC Viguiera stenoloba 16M802, with J.B. Paxon & F.A. Barkley
ORTIZ, B. - INIREB
ORTIZ, F. - INIREB
ORTIZ, L. - Guevara & Rzedowski 1980
ORTIZ CALDERON, Gilda - Knobloch 1979 p 22; MEXU Citharexylum brachyanthum 7966 with Medraño, Zavaleta and Castellanos
ORTIZ JIMENEZ, _____ - ENCB Vascellum pratense
ORTIZ O., M. (?Ortiz Olguin, Miguel) - INIREB
ORVANANOS, Domingo - fide Dr. T. Herrera
OSADA, Seiichi - Glass & Foster 1972a, Kimnach & Moran 1980
OSORIO, Luis - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
OSTOS, Platon - Bacon 1978; SMU Shinnersia rivularis with O.Rivas & Wm. McCart
OTERO, Felipe - Knobloch 1979 p 44; Glass & Foster 1979; McCarten 1973
OWENS, S.J. - Knobloch 1979 p 29
OWNBEY, Findley - Straw 1962; Vickery 1973
OWNBEY, Gerald Bruce - Knobloch 1979; Ownbey 1968; Bossert 1972; Straw 1962; Vickery 1973
OYSTER, John Houck 1849 - after 1904 - Barnhart 1965; Knobloch 1979; Hitchcock 1932
OZMENT, J. - WIS Parmentiera aculeata; IR, INIREB; Spelt Osment?
PACCARD, _____ - Hemsley 1879-88 v 3:235
PADILLA, Martha - ?Moldenke 1974a; MSC Heterotheca inuloides 79
PAEZ, J. (or B.d.) - MSC Urtica dioica angustifolia, Chenopodium album
PAGAZA, S. Mille - ARIZ Bromus carinatus in 1968
PAINTER, Joseph Hannum 1879-1908 - Lanjouw 1945; Longpre 1967; Clausen 1959; Chaudhri et al 1972; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972
PAINTER, Joseph T. - Moldenke 1950 (mimeo); both J.T. & J.H. Coll. Mexico: lack of initials causes confusion
PALACIOS, Isidro - Palacios 1927; Langman 1964
PALACIOS CH., Rodolfo - MSC Quercus glaucophylla in 1965; Ramos Z. 1977

PALACIOS RINCON, Miguel Angel-Butanda 1981
PALKOVIC, Laurence A. - Palkovic 1978
PALMA GUTIERREZ, José - INIREB, ARIZ Brachiaria fasciculata 72 with B. Guerrero
PALMER, Edward 1831-1911 - I.M. Johnston 1924; Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; McVaugh 1972; Marroquín 1979; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Safford 1911; G.N. Jones 1966; Ernst 1972; Nelson 1922; Ewan & Ewan 1981; Cantelow & Cantelow 1957; Watson 1886a
PANKHURST, R.J. - INIREB; F
PANTI MADERO, Miguel Angel - Cummins 1967; INIREB
PARAMO, S. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
PARAY, Ladislao - McVaugh 1972; Ernst 1972; Breedlove 1969; Paray 1949; Germán & Sousa 1980; Langman 1964
PARDO, E. - INIREB
PARDUE, Larry-Gregory & Riba 1979; GH, Selaginella sellowii, coll. with J.T. Mickel
PARFITT, Bruce D. - Knobloch 1979 p 53; Parfitt 1979; Jansen & Parfitt 1977
PARISH, Samuel Bonsall 1838-1928 - Lindsay 1955; G.N. Jones 1966
?PARKER, D. - Delgadillo M. 1969
PARKER, Earl - Knobloch 1979 p 32; S. Jones 1976
PARKER, Hampton M. - Moldenke 1972c; E.B. Smith UARK
PARKER, K.F. - US, NY Verbena menthaefolia
PARKS, Clifford R. - Fryxell & Parks 1967; CAS Erythrina breviflora 295
PARMLEY, _____ - MSC Vriesia sp. with F. Barkley; Smith & Downs 1977 (no initials)
PARRA A., Ma. de J. - Moldenke 1974d; MICH Bouchea prismatica brevirostrata #11
PARRISH, Chris - Lindsay 1962a
PARRY, Charles Christopher 1823-1890 - Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Marroquín 1979; Kibbe 1953; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Coulter 1890; Knobloch 1979; Preston 1893; Kelly 1929; Ewan & Ewan 1981
PARSONS, Maren B. - Fittkau 1977
PARTIDA (J.A. Partidas?) - US
PASCOE, A.M. - Guzmán H. 1972; ENCB Calvatia cyathiformis
PASSINI, Jean- Knobloch 1979 p 41
PATERSON, F.A. - Chiang 1975
PATINO, V. - INIREB
PATINO NAVARRETE, Fernando - MEXU Verbena sphaerocarpa
PATONI, Carlos - Langman 1964; MEXU Bouchea prismatica 268
PATTERSON, Dicke - Knobloch 1979 p 54; Powell 1973

PATTERSON, Donald - Knobloch 1979 p 72; Wiggins 1980
PATTERSON, Thomas Frederick - Knobloch 1979; Zanoni & Adams 1979
PATOUILLARD, N. - Guzmán 1972
PAUL, Duke (Prince?) of Würtenberg - Moldenke 1977a; M Dalea urceolata tripetala 1830
PAVON, José Antonio -Hemsley 1879-88; D Stillingia sanguindenta s.n.; plants credited to him from Cuba, W. Indies & Mexico were not collected by him acc H.& A. Moldenke 1946
PAX, Ferdinand Albin 1858-1942 - Dehgan & Webster 1978
PAXSON, John B ("Paxon") - McVaugh 1972; W. Anderson 1972; Van Fassen 1971
PAYNE, June Mary Barr - fide Willard W. Payne
PAYNE, Willard William - Knobloch 1979 p 62; Raven et al 1968
PAYNET, A.M. - Stuessy 1972
PEARCE, Robert Edward -Flook 1975; OKLA Marina n. neglecta 2289
PEARCE, Wright - Langman 1964 (under Cactaceae)
PEARSON, Bertha - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
PEDRAZA, Rosa Amelia - ENCB Phallus impudicus
PEIRSON, Frank Warrington 1865-X - Davis & Raven 1962; H. Mason 1945; UC Lotus argyraeus 5860
PELAEZ(S), _____ - NY Erythrina americana; MEXU Helosis cayennensis s.n.
PENA, Roberto - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
PENA MUNOZ, Magdalena - Germán & Sousa 1980
PENAFIEL, Antonio - fide Dr. T. Herrera MEXU
PENALOSA, Javier - CAS Bouchea prismatica brevirostrata
PENICHE, J.M. - Keil 1977; F Selaginella sertata (schizobasis) 41; Gregory & Riba 1979
PENNELL, Francis Whittier 1886-1952 - Lanjouw 1945; E.& Ewan 1981; Benner 1952; Knobloch 1979; Stone et al 1952; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964
PENNELL, M. - MSC Haplopappus venetus, Lippia berlandieri
PENNINGTON, Campbell W. - Knobloch 1979; M.C. Johnston 1962; Langman 1964; Zanoni & Adams 1979
PENNINGTON, Terrence Dale - Glassman 1977; Prance 1972; INIREB; some spec. at MO
PEPKING, C. - Conrad 1974
PEREZ, Jorge (see Perez de la Rosa) - MSC Eupatorium rhomboideum, Argemone ochroleuca in 1966
PEREZ, Victor - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
PEREZ CISNEROS, Roberto - McVaugh 1972
PEREZ DE LA ROSA, Jorge Alberto (see Pérez, Jorge)- NY, US Hydrochloa caroliniensis

PEREZ GARCIA, Blanca - Thornburgh & Sharp 1975
PEREZ JIMENEZ, L.A. - Krukoff 1977; Erythrina standleyana 1651 (MEXU)
PEREZ JAIMES, Leticia - ARIZ Agrostis semiverticillata 1098
PEREZ-ORTIZ, José - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
PEREZ y GALLEGOS, J.A. - ARIZ Axonopus centralis 790 with R. Guzmán M.
PERINO, J.V. - INIREB
PERKINS, A.E. (Anne Elizabeth 1873-X?) - B. Turner 1966; Rogers & Appan 1973
PERKINS, Robert C.L. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
PERRILL, Robert - Knobloch 1979 p 69
PERRINE, Henry 1797-1840 - coll. Erythrina standleyana in Yucatan acc. Krukoff; Hemsley 1879-88
PERRY, J.P., Jr. - Mittach & Perry 1979
PERUSQUIA O., Justina - Senecio cinerarioides at MSC
PESMAN, M. Walter - Langman 1964; Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
PETERS, Charles - F
PETERS, Robert E.K. - UC; Carter 1955; coll. ca 1947
PETERSEN, Kathleen - pers. comm. 1982
PETERSON, Edward - Knobloch 1979 p 27
PETERSON, F.A. - Rogers & Appan 1973; F Dioon califanoi 4183 with C.E. Smith & Tejada
PETERSON, F.D. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
PETERSON, Roger Shipp - Knobloch 1979 p 26; Peterson 1967; F Arceuthobium guatamalense
PETERSON, Steven - Knobloch 1979 p 11
PETERSON, Willis - Knobloch 1979 p 43
PETRAK, E. - INIREB
PETRYSZYN, Yar - ARIZ Aristida californica 25
PFAU, Richard - Hemsley 1879-88 v 4: 90; B. Jackson 1901
PFEIFER, Howard William - pers. comm.
PHILBRICK, Ralph Howell - McVaugh 1972; Bunting 1963; Gottlieb 1972
PHILLIPS, Arthur M. - fide Charles Mason; INIREB
PHILLIPS, Barbara G. - fide Charles Mason; INIREB
PHILLIPS, E. - Molseed 1970; Ellison 1964a; A. Tryon 1957; GH Pellaea longimucronata 511 (Edwin A. Phillips)
PHILLIPS, Lyle C. - Phillips 1972; Phillips & Clement 1967
PHILLIPS, Walter Sargent 1905-1975 - Knobloch 1979 p 75; G.N. Jones 1966; Barnhart 1965; obit Amer. Fern J. 65(3): 70, 1975
PHILLIPS, L.L. - pers. comm. 1982
PICHI SERMOLLI: Rodolfo Emilio Giuseppe - Coll. in May 1955 (Mexico, D.F.)
PICHON, Wayne M. - Moldenke 1979a: TEX Verbena canescens 177

PICKEL, Bento José 1890 (1906?) - 1963-LCU
PIE, Montserrat - Guzmán & Herrera 1969
PIEDRAS, M. - ENCB Marasmius aztecus
PIERCE, Gary J. - ARIZ Cathestecum b. brevifolium 2173
PIERCE, Prince - Castetter et al 1978
PIERCE, Reed - Moran & Benedict 1981
PIESSE, _____ - Hemsley 1879-88
PILSBRY, Henry Augustus 1862-1957 - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965
PILZ, George Edmond - Knobloch 1979 p 67; Strother 1976; Strother & Pilz 1975
PINA E., Pilar I.C. - ARIZ Agrostis semiverticillata in 1976
PINA LUJAN, Ignacio - Piña L. 1980; Smith & Downs 1974; Butanda 1981
?PINCON, R.R. - INIREB
PINEDA R., A. - Moldenke 1972b; MSC Achillea lanulosa, Bocconia frutescens 682
PINERO DALMAU, Daniel - Piñero et al 1977
PINKAVA, Donald John - Knobloch 1979; Pinkava 1979, 1980; Atwood & Pinkava 1977
PINZON PICASENO, Luís M. - INIREB
PIPES, Dick - Stuessy 1972
PIPPIN, Richard Wayne - McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979; Ernst 1972; Reeder & Reeder 1966; Ernst & Baad 1976; Known to coll. in 1960, spec. WMU, MICH
PITEKLA, _____ - Furlow 1974
PITMAN, Marsh - Lewis & Rzedowski 1978; coll. Trichostema parishii in Baja Cal. with R. Hevly, no herb given
PITTIER, Henri Francois Pittier de Fabrega 1857-1950 - Standley 1920-26; R.C. Jackson 1963; Langman 1964; Sauer 1955; US Psilostrophe gnaphaloides 507
PLAYER, Glade R. - US, MO, UT Arceuthobium globosum grandicaule with F. Hawksworth 1607
PLOTZ (?Plotz, Anton Wilhelm 1708-1784) - Hemsley 1879-88
PLUNKETT, Orda Allen 1897-X - W. Anderson 1972; some spec. F; Hennan et al 1972
POGGIE, John J. Jr. - Langman 1964; Yates 1966
POHL, Richard Walter - Davidse 1978
POINDEXTER, John - Wiggins 1980
POINDEXTER, Robert W. X -1943 - Wiggins 1980
POLITO, Chavelas - Rzedowski 1968; ENCB Dalea leucosericea ES 1816
POLLARD, Glenn E. - L.O. Williams 1975
POLLARD, H. M. (Henry M.?) - Rzedowski 1976

PONCE C., Fernando - INIREB, Oreopanax obtusifolium
PONCE H., J. Marcelino - F
POND, Lt. Charles F. - Lindsay 1945, 1955; Nelson 1922; Nash 1956; Clark 1979; Wiggins 1980
POOLE née SMITH, Jackie M. - MSC Erigeron karwinskianus; TEX Vernonia pooleae; coll. with Bain, Kerr and J.A. McDonald
POPEJOY, P.E. - Moran 1977
POPENOE, (Frederick) Wilson 1892-1975 - Langman 1964; USNA Prunus serotina; plant explorer for USDA; herb. at NA
PORRAS H., H. - Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; US Muhlenbergia robusta 5774 with Moore & Hernández; spec. also G, GH & UC
PORSILD, Alf Erling 1901-X - MSC Baccharis conferta
PORTER, Duncan MacNair - Wiggins 1960b; Keil 1975; Anon 1967a
POSELGER, Heinrich 1883-X - Hemsley 1879-1888; Meyer 1919; Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; Gaiser 1936, 1948; Barnhart 1965
POST (see Lauber)
POLTZ, Glen - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
POTTS, Frederick 1824-1888 - Hemsley 1879-88
POTTS, John X-1922 - Lindsay 1955; J. Potts 1872; Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88; Knobloch 1979
POWELL, Albert Michael - Knobloch 1979; Powell & Sikes 1970; B. Turner 1963a; McVaugh 1972; Powell et al 1977; Langman 1964
POWELL, Shirley A. - Powell et al 1977
PRAGER, Albert - CAS Shinus molle 12112
PRATT, Gene A. - Knobloch 1979 p 75; Gould & Kapadia 1964
PRAY, Thomas - Knobloch 1979
PRESCOTT, Gerald Webber 1901- - Knobloch 1979 p 35; coll. with I.W. Knobloch & others
?PRESL, Karl Boriwag 1794-1852 - Lanjouw 1945
?PREUSS, P. - Langman 1964; Smith & Downs 1979
PRICE, _____ - Wiens 1964
PRIDGEON, Alec - Wussow & Urbatsch 1979; coll. Calea orizabaensis websteri with Urbatsch
PRIGGE, Barry - Knobloch 1979 p 27
PRINGLE, Cyrus Guernsey 1838-1911 - I.M. Johnston 1924; Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Ernst 1972; Lindsay 1955; Marroquín 1979; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966 p 49, 52; Brainerd 1911; Davis 1936; Kibby 1953

PRINGLE, James Scott - Knobloch 1979
PRYWER L., Czeslawa - Prywer 1960; Langman 1964
PUENTE T., Gilberto A. - ARIZ Aristida pansa in 1981
PUGA, Adrián - McVaugh 1972
PUGA, Guillermo - fide Dr. T. Herrera
PUGA, Luz María Villarreal de - McVaugh 1972; Hennen & Cummins 1973; Whalen 1978; Rzedowski 1965a
PUGA y ROBLES GIL, Luis - McVaugh 1972
PUIG, Henri A. - Ramos Z. 1977; Zanoni & Adams 1977, 1979; Marroquín 1972; Fryxell 1971; Judd 1974; Coll. ca 8000 numbers 1965-1981 mostly e. Mexico
PULIDO SALAS, Teresa - CHAPA, Pavonia pulidoae
PURSELL, Ronald A. - fide Wm. D. Reese & H. Crum
PURER, Edith Abigail 1895- - Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; ?C.L. Hitchcock 1945; Cutler 1939
PURPUS, Joseph Anton 1860-1932 - Clausen 1959
PURPUS, Karl Albert 1853-1914 - Lanjouw 1945; Nelson 1922; Sousa 1969 (itin.); Standley 1920-26; E.& Ewan 1981; McVaugh 1972; Lindsay 1955; G.N. Jones 1966; Knobloch 1979; Marroquín 1979; Langman 1949, 1964; 900 spec at P
PURSELL, Ronald A. - Knobloch 1979; Hale 1976; Germán & Sousa 1980; Delgadillo M. 1969
QUARLES VAN UFFORD, L.H. - Lanjouw 1945; Iltis 1960; Langman 1964; Rudd 1977
QUEHL, _____ - Glass & Foster 1971a
QUERO RICO, Hermilo - Sousa 1979; Clark Cowan pers. comm.
QUIJANA, A.E. - Dunn & Harmon 1977; MSC Eupatorium adenophorum
QUINONES, L.R. - Powell & Sikes 1970; MSC Argemone platyceras; Powell 1973
QUINTANAR I., A. - ENCB Lennoa madreporoides
QUINTERO, L.G. - Moldenke 1966
QUIRAM, _____ - Furlow 1979
QUIROGA, _____ - ENCB, Phallus impudicus
RADFORD, Albert Ernest - Crosswhite 1966
RADLEY, F. - Radley 1940; Glass & Foster 1975b
RAMAMOORTHY (SP?), _____ - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
RAMIREZ, E. - MSC Achillea lanulosa
RAMIREZ, F. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
RAMIREZ, José 1852-1904 - Standley 1920-26; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964
RAMIREZ CANTU, Debora - G.N. Jones 1966; Ramírez C. 1949; Langman 1964; Rzedowski 1965b; Germán & Sousa 1980
RAMIREZ LAGUNA, A. - Rzedowski 1965b
RAMOS ALVAREZ, Clara Hilda - Comm. F. Chiang Cabrera; INIREB

RAMOS ESPINOZA, Ma. Guadalupe - Knobloch 1979 p 22; Clark P. Cowan pers. comm.
RAMOS M., F. - INIREB
RAMOS SANCHEZ, Angel - INIREB
RAMOS T., David - Coll. Lennoaceae
RAMOS ZAMORA, Delfina - Ramos Z. 1977
RANDLE, _____ - Powell 1974
RANDOLPH, L.F. - Randolph 1970
RANDOLPH, L.J. - de Wet et al 1976
RASCON, _____ - Hemsley 1879-88 v 3: 593
RASKE, E. - Guzmán H. 1972
RATHSACK, _____ - Hemsley 1879-88
RAUH, Werner - Knobloch 1979; Kimnach & Moran 1980; Honors Comm. 1973
RAUS, Thomas - Coll. with Leuenberger, 1981; both at B
RAVEN, Peter Hamilton - Knobloch 1979; Raven et al 1968; Ernst 1972; Langman 1964; Wiggins 1965; Zanoni & Adams 1979; coll. with Harlan Lewis, Mildred Mathias, H.J. Thompson, D.E. Breedlove, R. Ornduff etc.
RAVERET, Monica - F (student WIS in 1981)
REA, A. - ARIZ Bouteloua aristidoides 142 with Nabhan & Lewis
REBOLLAR DOMINGUEZ, Silvia - Barajas et al 1979
REBOLLEDO VELEZ, A. - Moldenke 1974a; MSC Achillea lanulosa
REBOUD, Dr. - Hemsley 1879-88
RECCHI, Nardo Antonio - Pennell 1945; Langman 1964
REDD, F.M. - King 1967b
REDDICK, Arnold - Hennen & Cummins 1967; BH Solanum bulbocastanum 344
REDFIELD, Robert - Perry 1933; US Verbena carolina
REED, Fred M. - Cutler 1939; CAS Tephrosia palmeri G629; an "F. Reed "Coll. Perityle aurea Jan. 28, 1829 10 miles n. of S. Rosalia, Baja Cal. at SBBG
REED, H.S. - MSC Polygonum punctatum in 1948
REEDER, Charlotte O. Goodding - Knobloch 1979; Reeder & Reeder 1966, 1969; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964
REEDER, John Raymond - References as for Charlotte R.
REESE, Jane - UC; coll. with A. Carter in 1963
REESE, William Dean - Knobloch 1979 p 55; Carter & Rem 1974; Delgadillo-M. 1969; Norman 1965; spec. at MEXU, US, LAF, PAC; coll. with Ronald A. Pursell
REEVES, Robert Gatlin 1898-X - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; Gould 1957; Langman 1964
REEVES, Timothy - Knobloch 1979; Nash et al 1979
REICHE, Karl Friedrich 1860-1929 - Langman 1964; Clausen 1959; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972

REICHENBACHER, Frank W. - ARIZ Justicia sonorae 215
REINECK, Eduard Martin 1869-1931 - P and L
REISS, Rudolph - LCU
REKO, Blas Pablo X-1953 - Standley 1920-26; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; US Eucnide g. grandiflora 4234, Styrax a. argentum 3642
REM, Nelly Catharina - Carter & Rem 1974
REMPLE, P.J. - Lindsay 1955; Moldenke 1976; Sauer 1955; Gentry 1949, 1950a; Lindsay & Dawson 1952
REMY, Ezechiel Jules 1826-1893 - Sayre 1975; Barnhart 1965
RENDON, Alvaro - Guzmán & Herrera 1969
RENO, B.P. - Glassman 1977
RENOLD, Walter - Knobloch 1979 p 67; pers. comm. B. Turner
REPPENHAGEN, Werner - Knobloch 1979; Lau 1978
REPPER, Benjamin - Hemsley 1879-88 v3: 352; B. Jackson 1901
RERCHE, C. - Rickett 1950
RESENDEZ, Otila I. - Stuessy 1972; MSC Ximenesia encelioides 50
RETHERFORD, Kenneth Lynn - Knobloch 1979; Northcraft 1944; Coleman 1966
RETHERFORD, Sylvia Edmonds - Knobloch 1979 p 57
REVEAL, Jack - Moran 1976
REVEAL, James Lauritz - Knobloch 1979; Kiger 1972; Almeda 1977b
REXO (Reko?), - Gonsoulin 1974
REYES, Cipriano - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
REYES, S.A. - INIREB
REYES CASTILLO, Pedro - Guzmán & Vela 1960
REYES HERNANDEZ, Micaela - Guzmán y Herrera 1969
REYES O., Francisco - F
REYES PARRA, _____ - McVaugh 1972
REYGADES, Ynes (see Mexia, Ynes)
REYNOLDS, Howard Clayton - Knobloch 1979; Vegter 1983
RHYNES, G.F. - A.R. Smith 1971; MICH Odontotrichum g. goldsmithii 3886 with C. Rowell
RIBA y NAVA ESPARZA, Ramón - Gregory & Riba 1979; Germán & Sousa 1980; T. Herrera 1961
RICARDEZ CASTILLO, Dolores - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
RICE, Herbert - Knobloch 1979 p 45; Stevens 1976b
RICH, Major W. - I.M. Johnston 1924; Nash 1956; Wiggins 1980
?RICHARDS, A.F. - G.N. Jones 1966
RICHARDS, Donald - Knobloch 1979; Fryxell 1976; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; coll. Sarcostemma clausun 3564 with Francis Drouet (1920-1980)
RICHARDS, Edward Leon - Richards 1964, 1968

RICHARDSON, (Sir John 1787-1865?) - Hemsley 1879-1888 (v 2, 393)
RICHARDSON, Alfred Thomas - Knobloch 1979; Richardson 1977; D'Arcy 1978; - ?Wussow & Urbatsch 1979
RICHMOND, Thomas R. - Fryxell 1965; TAES Gossypium gossypioides
RICHTER, H. - MEXU Heliocereus elegantissimus helenae with L. Scheinvar
RICKETT, Harold William 1896-X - Rickett 1950
RICO ARCE, Ma. de Lourdes - fide Sousa 1980
RICO B., F.M. - Rico 1972
RICO-GRAY, Victor - Rico-gray 1979; INIREB
RIHA, Jan - Knobloch 1979
RINEHART, _____ - Bacon 1978; Towner 1977; ?Moldenke 1974a; coll. Nerisyrenia camporum south of Monclova
RIO de la LOZA, Francisco - fide Dr. T. Herrera
RIO de la LOZA, Maximino - Moldenke 1950 (additions to); coll. 1856
RIOJA, E. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
RIPLEY, Harry Dwight Dillon 1908-1973 - Knobloch 1979; W. Anderson 1972; Powell 1974; Turner 1966; Langman 1964
RIQUELME INDA, Julio - Langman 1964 (many titles)
RISKIND, David H. - Knobloch 1979; Henrickson & Daniel 1979; Zanoni & Adams 1979; M.C. Johnston 1981
RISKIND, J. - M.C. Johnston 1981
RITTER, Friedrich - Langman 1964 (?coll. cacti in Baja Cal.)
RIVAS, Efraím Guttiérez - Standley 1930; Bacon 1978
RIVAS, Juan - SMU Shinnersia rivularis 842 with Ostos & McCart
RIVERA, Armando - Rzedowski 1959
RIVERA, Augustín - Rzedowski 1959
RIVERA MORALES, Irene - G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964
RIVIERA PEÑA, Antonio - fide T.R. Tarn (potatoes)
ROA P., I - Lowy 1965
ROBBINS, R. Laurie - pers. comm. Northington
ROBERT, F. - Moldenke 1972a
ROBERT, M.F. (?Marie Francoise) - MSC Stevia stenophylla; Rzedowski 1976
ROBERTS, Don R. - Moldenke 1979a; TEX Verbena halei 57
ROBERTS, Marvin L. - Knobloch 1979; MSC Melampodium americanum; coll. with R. Stuessy and D. Keil
ROBERTSON, _____ - Dempster & Stebbins 1965; Dempster 1973; UC Lotus argyraeus x rigidus-(G. Robertson 1903 at U?)
ROBINSON, A.J. - Harms 1969; Sorensen 1980
ROBINSON, A.N. - V.L. Bailey 1962; Smith & Downs 1977

ROBINSON, Benjamin Lincoln 1864-1935 - INIREB
ROBINSON, Harold Ernest - Delgadillo M. 1969; US
Trichostoma umbrosa
ROBINSON, William (Sir? 1836-1912) - Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964; Eastwood 1944
ROBISON, William - Sharsmith 1938; Wiggins 1940
ROBLES, J. - MEXU Opuntia lindheimeri 1350 with L. Scheinvar
ROBY, K.W. - Knobloch 1979 p 59; Almeda 1977a
ROCHA, (?Rocha Cibrian, Francisco F.) - NY Shinus molle s.n. with Bustamenti
ROCK, Howard Frances Leonard - B. Turner 1963a,b; DeJong 1964
RODMAN, James E. - Krukoff 1976; INIREB
RODRIGO, Gustavo O. - Powell 1965; TEX Tridax mexicana
RODRIGUEZ, Blanca E. - ARIZ; Calamagrostis tolucensis 172
RODRIGUEZ, C. (? Concepcion Rodríguez Jimenez)-INIREB
RODRIGUEZ (s?), David - Hennen & Cummins 1973
RODRIGUEZ, Eloy - Sternburg & Rodríguez 1982; Almeda 1977b
RODRIGUEZ, G. Rebeca - E. Pérez S. 1967
RODRIGUEZ, Manuel - fide Eric Hagsater: spec at AMO
RODRIGUEZ CHARUA, Daniel H. - ARIZ Andropogon barbinodis
RODRIGUEZ E., Ricardo - ARIZ Agrostis tolucensis 124
RODRIGUEZ J., Luz del Socorro - Miller 1978a,b; Krukoff 1979c
RODRIGUEZ L., L. - INIREB
RODRIGUEZ MERAZ, Marcelo - Diaz Luna 1980
RODRIGUEZ V., J. - Cummins 1967
ROE, Eunice - see ref. under K.E. Roe
ROE, Keith E. - Knobloch 1979; Roe 1967; Stevens 1976b; McVaugh 1972; W. Anderson 1972; P.& Powell 1978; Rzedowski 1970
ROEZL, Benedict 1824-1885 - Hemsley 1879-88; Tyler-Whittle 1970; Langman 1964; E.& Ewan 1981; B. Jackson 1901; McVaugh 1972
ROGERS, _____ - Hemsley 1879-1888 v 4, 90
ROGERS, Claude Marvin - Rogers & Harris 1966; Giannasi & Rogers 1970
ROGERS, David James - Rogers & Appan 1973; Knobloch 1979; Bossert 1972; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Barnhart 1965
ROGERS, R. - Rogers & Appan 1973
ROJANO, Ivonne - Moldenke 1972b
ROJAS, D. - INIREB
ROJAS H., Agustin - ARIZ; Cynodon dactylon 174
ROJAS-MENDOZA, Paolino - Marroquín 1972, 1979; Rojas 1965; Langman 1964
ROLAND, Bro. - fide P (with Arséne)

ROLDAN, Angel - Guzmán H. 1972; ?Molseed 1970; Langman 1964
ROLLER, Jane - McVaugh 1972; Rogers & Appan 1973; ?Torres 1963b; ?Molseed 1970
ROLLINS, Reed Clark - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; Bossert 1972; Langman 1964
ROMERO MORALES, Carlos E. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
ROMERO R., H. - MSC Aldama dentícula, Erechtites hieracifolia; MICH Wigandia urens caracasana 40
ROMO, A. - INIREB
RONZON GARCIA; Edgar Arturo - INIREB
ROOT, Peter - MSC Eupatorium pycnocephalum with James Montgomery
ROPER, D.J. - Grear 1978
ROSA, Carolyn de - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 18972 (with Hansen & Felger)
ROSA, L. de la - Sauer 1955
ROSALES A., B. - fide INIREB
ROSARIO, R. del - Sorensen 1980; MSC Ambrosia psilostachys
ROSAS MORENO, Matéo-Guzmán & Herrera 1969
ROSAS R., Marino - Germán & Sousa 1980; Almeda 1977b; Moldenke 1977c; Furlow 1974; A Alnus a. acuminata & Erythrina folkersii
ROSASCO TAPIA, Julio - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides M 4511 (with A. Beetle)
ROSE, Joseph Nelson 1862-1928 - Nelson 1922; Mitich 1981; I.M. Johnston 1924; Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Marroquín 1979; Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Ewan & Ewan 1981; Stafleu & Cowan 1981
ROSE, J.S. - Lanjouw 1945; V.L. Long 1962; US Solanum bambucinum ; coll. with J.N. & J.H. Rose
ROSENHOUSE, S.J. - fide Krukoff Herb Lippia graveolens 16146
ROSILLO DE VELASCO, Salvador - fide Eric Hagsater: Spec at AMO
ROSS, B. - Guzmán H. 1972
ROSS, Gary N. - US Erythrina mexicana; INIREB
ROSS, Gordon Burwell 1898- - McVaugh 1972; Rao 1956; MO Rauvolfia tetraphylla s.n.
ROSS, Hermann 1867-1942 - Langman 1964; Janzen 1974; G.N. Jones 1966; Hemsley 1879-88; McVaugh 1972; Wagenitz 1982
ROSS, Roman - fide T.R. Tarn (potatoes)
ROST, E.C. - Rzedowski 1965
ROTH, V. - ARIZ; Distichlis spicata 3 (V.=Vincent)
?ROTHROCK, Joseph Trimble 1839-1922 - Hemsley 1879-1888 (v 2 - 225 - he and others coll. in what was then Mexico - now US - e.g. he coll. in Chiricahua Mts. S. Ariz)

ROURE, _____ - fide LSUM Phlogiotis helvelloides, with B. Lowy
ROUTLEDGE, W.S. - RBG; KEW; coll. ca. 1910
ROVIROSA, Gustavo A. - fide Moldenke 1950
ROVIROSA, José Narciso 1849-1901 - Lanjouw 1945; B. Jackson 1901; G.N. Jones 1966; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964
ROWELL, Chester Morrison, Jr. - Rowell 1964; Marroquín 1979; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Zobel & Cech 1957; Bossert 1972; Breedlove 1969; Torres 1963b; Powell 1965
ROWLAND, D. - Riha & Riha 1975
ROWLETT, John L. - Grashoff 1974; TEX Stevia lemmonei hispidula with G.F. Oatman
ROWNTREE, Lester - McVaugh 1972; Cantelow & Cantelow 1957
ROYBAL, José - Germán & Sousa 1980; Straw 1960; Gould & Kapadia 1964
ROYS, Ralph - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
ROZYNSKI, Heinz Wolfgang von - Lanjouw 1945; G.N. Jones 1945; Knobloch 1979
RUAN, _____ - Windler & Windler 1974
RUDD, Velva Elaine - Rudd 1968, 1977; Janzen 1974; Langman 1964
?RUHLAND, Wilhelm Eugene Otto R. 1878-1960 - Langman 1964; ?Crum 1951
RUIZ BEDOLLA, E. - Furlow 1974; ENCB Astraeus hygrometrica
RUIZ C., O. - Lowy 1965
RUIZ MORA, F. - A.R. Smith 1981
RUIZ-ORONOZ, Manuel - Delgadillo M. 1969; Verdoorn 1941; Herrera 1961; Gómez & Herrera 1965; Langman 1964
RULE, J. - Hemsley 1879-88 v3: 326
RUNDEL, James - Kimnach & Moran 1980
RUNDEL, P.W. - Rundel et al 1972; Mulroy et al 1979
RUNYON, Robert 1881-1968 - Knobloch 1979; Sauer 1955; Pennell 1935; Straw 1960; Langman 1964
RUPERT, J. - US Muhlenbergia macrotis 2169 & NY Bouchea prismatica 2116 both with Hernández & Guevara X
RUSBY, Henry Hurd 1855-1940 - Standley 1920-26; Powell 1965; Langman 1964; US, NY Nissolia hirsuta 72; obit. in J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 4: 265-266
RUSSELL, Alexander - ARIZ Aristida adscenionsis 12636 (with Felger & Thomas)
RUSSELL, Paul George 1883-1963 - I.M. Johnston 1924; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Sauer 1955; Powell 1974; Dempster 1973; Janzen 1974; B. Turner 1963b
RUTTEN, Louis Martin Robert 1884-X - Lanjouw 1945; Moldenke 1950; Iltis 1956

RUTTEN-PEKELHARING, Mrs. C.J. - Lanjouw 1945; Moldenke 1950; Iltis 1956
RYAN, C.L. - Sauer 1964; Krukoff & Barneby 1973; Rogers & Appan 1973; TEX Erythrina lanata 19 with Floyed
RYDER, Virginia P. - A.R. Smith 1971
RYESKY, Diana - Moldenke 1972b; WIS Verbena ciliata 101
RYPKA, Eugene - Lindsay 1955
RYPMA, Richard P. - fide R.P. Rypma; coll. many states 1940's, 1950's, 1978
RZEDOWSKI, Graciela Calderón de Rzedowski. G. C. de R. 1970; Langman 1964; See also Calderón, G. de
RZEDOWSKI, Jerzy - Knobloch 1979; Rzedowski 1957, 1967, 1970; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966
SABATO, Sergio - XALUV, ENCB, NY Dioon rzedowski with DeLuca, S. Moretti & Vazquez
SABO, Kathryn & Joseph - Mills 1960; Glass 1970; Glass & Foster 1980
SAFFORD, William Edwin 1859-1926 - Standley 1920-26; Safford 1909; Peattie 1926; Marroquín 1979; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979
SAHAGUN, Bernardo de (Bernardino?) - Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964
SAINT-PIERRE, Marius - Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; CAS, MICH Muhlenbergia distans; NY Astomiopsis saint-pierrei
SAKAHI, Nanao - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 19642 (with Tucker & Felger)
SALAS, E. - ENCB, Lennoa madreporoides
SALAS DE LEON, Sonia - pers. comm. 1977, 1982; coll. 1973-1977
SALAZAR, A.E. - Guzmán H. 1972; Langman 1964; Straw 1960; Molseed 1970; US Triumfetta goldmanii 100 with M.M. Narvaez
SALAZAR, F. - Calderón de R. 1974; Germán & Sousa 1980
SALAZAR, Jorge - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
SALDANA, José F. - Moldenke 1950
SALERIOS, Cerelia - Moldenke 1950
SALGADO, Angel - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
SALGADO AVILA, Ma. Rosa - Moldenke 1966; Furlow 1979; MSC Bidens odorata
SALIÑAS, Cecelia - Moldenke 1950
SALINAS M., Gloria - Moldenke 1974a; MSC Senecio sanguisorbae
SALINAS QUINARD, Rudolfo - ?J.S. Marroquín 1979; Trappe & Salinas 1966
SALLE, Aug. - Moldenke 1950
SALLE, C. - Lanjouw 1945; ?Hemsley 1879-1888
SALLEE, E.H. - MEXU, Crescentia cujete

SALTER, Sara - fide Engard & Hodgson
SAMANO, Amelia - fide Dr. T. Herrera
SANCHEZ, Adelina - Huerta M. 1960
SANCHEZ, José - Anon. 1949; Germán & Sousa 1980
SANCHEZ, M.F. - Rzedowski 1976
SANCHEZ, Policarpo - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Moldenke 1950
SANCHEZ, Rogelio - Langman 1964; ? Guevara & Rzedowski 1980
SANCHEZ, S.O. - Herrera 1961; Rzedowski - Rzedowski 1979
SANCHEZ A., Carlos - ARIZ, Bouteloua gracilis 94
SANCHEZ CH., Julio A. - ARIZ, Briza minor 312
SANCHEZ-MEJORADA, Hernando - Sánchez-Mejorada 1951; Knobloch 1979; Parrish 1963; G.N. Jones 1966; Lindsay 1976; Langman 1964
SANCHEZ-MEJORADA, Norberto - Langman 1964 (Forestry)
SANCHEZ-MEJORADA, Teresa - Lindsay 1976
SANCHEZ R., Hermilo - Fryxell 1974a
SANCHEZ RODRIGUEZ, Elena - Sánchez R. 1960; Huerta M. 1960
SANCHEZ SANCHEZ, Oscar-Herrera 1961; Sánchez Sánchez 1968 (1969)
SANCHEZ V., I. - Koch & Sánchez 1981
SANCHEZ-VEGA, Humberto - Knobloch 1979 pp 1,7
SANDBERG, H.J. - Germán & Sousa 1980
SANDERS, A.C. - ARIZ, Bouteloua repens 1948 (with Clarke & Beckstrom-Sternberg)
SANDERS, Roger William - Knobloch 1979 p 55; TEX Agastache pallida coriacea with Meredith Lane
SANDERSON, Stewart C. - Olsen 1977; B. Turner 1977; Towner 1977; Moldenke 1972C; MSC Helenium mexicanum 2615
SANDOVAL, _____ - Moldenke 1966; coll. with Ramos, Salazar and McCart
SANDS, David - E.F. Anderson 1958
SANTANA V., Miguel - McVaugh 1972
SANTIAGO, Valentin - MEXU Shinus molle 246
SANTOS, José Vera - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; Guzmán H. 1972; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968
SARABIA, C. - ENCB - Erythrina herbacea nigrorosea 1301 with Paul Martin
SARGENT, Charles Sprague 1841-1927 - Cory 1944; Urban 1902
SARTORIUS, Florentin (son of K.S.) Sayre 1975
SARTORIUS, Karl Christian Wilhelm 1796-1872 - Lanjouw 1945; E.& Ewan 1981; Pennell 1945; Hemsley 1879-88; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1949; Wagenitz 1982
SARUKHAN K., José - Furlow 1974; Burquez & Sarukhan 1980; Fryxell 1976; Piñero et al 1977; Lee & Langenheim 1975

SAUCEDO, _____ - fide Reed, Leptodontium ulocalyx
SAUER, C.O. - J.D. Sauer 1955, 1967
SAUER, Jonathan Deininger - Lindsay 1955; Sauer 1955, 1964, 1967; Knobloch 1979; Bossert 1972; Langman 1964
SAULS, Mary - fide Nixon & Cowan; coll. with K. Nixon & C. Cowan 1977, 1978
SAUNDERS, D.C. - Moldenke 1979c; US Lopezia langmanii
SAUNDERS, G.B. - fide Clark P. Cowan; INIREB
SAUSTRUP, Andrew - TEX-LL Tetraclea coulteri 12347 with M.C. Johnston, Wendt & Chiang
SAWYER, Howell D. - L. Williams 1951; Dressler 1968
SAWYER, James L. - MSC Bidens pilosa minor
SAXE, R.E. - MSC Ageratella palmeri
SAYLOR, LeRoy Charles - Knobloch 1979 p 43
SCHAFFNER, Wilhelm (J. Wilhelm, J. Guillermo) 1830-1882 - Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Standley 1920-26; Lanjouw 1945; Marroquín 1979; ca 1300 spec at P; coll. 1867-85(?) acc to P; biogr. Flora 69; 150-153, 1886; Wagenitz 1982
SCHARFENBERG, Wilhelm - Reko 1949
SCHARPT, Robert F. - pers. comm. 1982
SCHATZ, George - F Solanum citrinum 19442 with Nee & Lasseigne
SCHAUER, Rolf - Knobloch 1979 p 12
SCHEFFER, _____ - Lanjouw 1945
SCHEINVAR, Léia - Germán & Sousa 1980; MEXU Heliocereus elegantissimus helenae 2240 with C. Leon
SCHENCK, Johann Heinrich Rudolf 1860-1927 - Lanjouw 1945; Rudd 1964; Janzen 1974
SCHERY, Robert Walter - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Straw 1962; McVaugh 1972
SCHIEDE, Christian Julius Wilhelm 1798-1836 - Lanjouw 1945; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972; Hemsley 1879-88; Pennell 1945; Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26; Wagenitz 1982
SCHIEFER, Helen Pease - Longpre 1967; MTJB Verbena ciliata 99; Moldenke 1965
SCHIERS, Christof - fide Leuenberger at B: coll. 1978, 1980, 1981 with Leuenberger
SCHILLING, Edward E. - Schilling 1981
SCHIPP, Wm. August - A.BM, F, K, MICH Hyperbaena mexicana 1305
SCHLANGE, Kathe G. - Langman 1964 (Thelocactus)
SCHLECHTENDAL, Diederich Franz Leonhard von - 1794-1866 - Hedge & Lamond 1970
SCHLUMBERGER, Henri - NY Ageratum t. tomentosum s.n.
SCHMID, Rudolf - fide R. Schmid; Baja Cal. in 1970; spec. at UC, RSA, DAV etc.
SCHMIDT, K. - ARIZ Justicia sonorae s.n. with D. Steadman

SCHMITZ, Albert - Hemsley 1879-88 v3: 596; BM Tigridia pavonia; W; Olsen 1977
SCHMOLL, Carolina & Ferdinand - Langman 1964; Cutak 1949; Werderman 1930; had a nursery in Queretaro and did some coll.
SCHNABEL, Robert O. - Langman 1964 (Palmae)
SCHNEE, G. - Iltis 1956; Moldenke 1972c
SCHNEIDER, Richard A. - Zanoni & Adams 1979; Hermann 1960; Rickett 1950; ?Straw 1960
SCHNELL, Charles Elliott - Krukoff 1976; INIREB; coll. with James Rodman
SCHNOOBERGER, Irma - Torres 1964; Straw 1960; MICH Sanvitalia procumbens
SCHOENFELDT, L. - Chaudhri et al 1972; GH Verbena menthaefolia
SCHOENHOFEN, J.B. - Knobloch 1979 p 67
SCHOENWETTER, J. - Grashoff 1974; MSC Zinnia peruviana j sox-54
SCHOLT, (George?) - Prance 1972
SCHOTT, Arthur Carl Victor 1814-1875 - Lanjouw 1945; Geiser 1948; G.N. Jones 1966; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Pennell 1945; Hemsley 1879-88; Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979
SCHREIER, Kurt - Knobloch 1979; Lau 1980; Zimmerman, Zimmerman 1977
SCHROEDER, Albert H. - Pinkava 1980; Smith & Downs 1974; GH Lippia graveolens
SCHUBERT, Bernice Giduz - Langman 1964; INIREB; Wussow & Urbatsch 1979
SCHULTES, Richard Evans - Reko 1949; L. Williams 1951; Langman 1964; Breedlove 1969
SCHULTZE,Leonhard Sigmund - Lanjouw 1945; Langman 1964; coll. ca 1930
SCHULZ, H. - INIREB
SCHUMANN, Walter - Lanjouw 1945; Urban 1902; Iltis 1956; Langman 1964; coll. 1884-88
?SCHUNKE, J. - On a list of collectors at F of unknown authorship
SCHWARTZ, Fritz - Schwartz 1939, 1952; Langman 1964
SCHWARZ, Américo - Butanda 1981
SCHWERIN, Karl H. - Castetter et al 1979
SCORA, Ranier Walter - Knobloch 1979; Scora 1965, 1969
SCOTT, _____ - Hemsley 1879-1888 v 2, p.381
SCOTT, M.L. - MSC Lasiasis sp.; coll. with W.D. Stevens & M.J. Donoghue

SCUDDAY, James F. - Knobloch 1979 p 54; Powell & Sikes 1970
SEA, Hector & Raul - Richards 1968
SEAMAN, Frederick - Knobloch 1979 p 58; MSC Ambrosia divaricata
SEARS, Paul Bigelow - Wiggins 1960b
SEATON, Henry Eliason 1869-1893 - Standley 1920-26; ?Longpre 1967; Langman 1964; Molseed 1970; Pennell 1935
SEEMANN, Berthold Carl 1825-1871 - Seemann 1852-57; Lanjouw 1945; Ernst 1972; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966
SEGAL, Ronald - Harms 1969; Sorensen 1980
SEGALEN, Pierre - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
SEGERSTROM, Kenneth - MSC Eupatorium malacolepis, Phytolacca isocandra, Polypodium thyssanolepis
SEIBERT, William A. - fide Norman Boke & LCU
SEIGLER, David Stanley - Knobloch 1979; V. Sosa 1978a; F Liquidamber macrophylla; MSC Eupatorium adenophorum; coll. with D. Becker
SEIGLER, E. - MSC Eupatorium chrysostylum with D. Seigler & Bohnstedt
SELER, Caecilie 1855-X - Lanjouw 1945; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979 p 63
SELER, Georg Eduard 1849-1922 - Langman 1964; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Lanjouw 1945; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979
SEPULVEDA DE LEON, Gerardo - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
SERNA, José Luís - Moldenke 1972b; TTC Verbena ciliata 34
SESSE Y LACASTA, Martín de 1750-1809? - Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; McVaugh 1972; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Marroquín 1979; Hemsley 1879-1888; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Clausen 1959; Rickett 1947
SESSIONS, Kate - Lindsay 1955
SETCHELL, William Albert 1864-1943 - Norris 1972; Langman 1964; obit. Madroño 7: 91-93, 1943
SEZAYA, _____ - Duke 1961: coll. Drymaria villosa with Paxton & Barkley
SHAKESPEAR, Roger - Hemsley 1879-1888
SHANKS, Royal Eastman 1912-1962 - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964
SHANTZ, Homer Leroy 1876-1958 - Moldenke 1978d; Langman 1964; Guzmán H. 1972; LCU Lippia palmeri; coll. with McGinnies
SHAPIRO, Gary - Krukoff 1979c; Jiménez, R. 1980; MEXU Erythrina berteroana 483
SHARP, Aaron John - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Thornburgh & Sharp 1975

SHARP, Evelyn - with Aaron John Sharp
SHARP, Peter - Kimnach & Moran 1980; Glass & Foster 1979
SHARPF, Robert F. - Hawksworth et al 1968
SHARSMITH, Helen Katherine (née Myers) - Carter 1964; Powell 1972c; MSC Viguiera deltoidea parishii with Carter (1961)
SHAW, George Russell 1848-1937 - INIREB; Shaw 1909; 4 of trips with C.G. Pringle
SHAW, Jonathan - fide H. Crum (bryophytes)
SHAW, Paul - fide G. Yatskievych
SHEIN, Ann & Rubin - Shein & Shein 1980
SHELDON, Mrs. D.H. - McVaugh 1972; GH Lippia alba, Vitex mollis
SHEPHERD, John D. - Krukoff 1978; WIS Erythrina caribaea s.n.
SHERBROOKE, Wade - ARIZ, Aristida ternipes (with Felger)
SHIMEK, Bohumil 1861-1937 - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; Bossert 1972; Sauer 1955; Loehwing 1937 (obit.)
SHORT, Henry L. - MSC Erigeron galeottii, & Haplopappus hartwegii
SHREVE, Forrest 1878-1956(?) - Shreve 1937, 1939, 1942; Rollins 1941; Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Stocking 1955a
SHULAH, F.P. - Guzmán H. 1972
SHUTT, (Greta Mary?) - SMU Rhynchosida physocalyx 30 (no initials)
SIGNORET, Martha - Guzmán & Herrera 1969
SIKES, Sam - Knobloch 1979 p 54; Powell 1973; Powell et al 1977; Keil 1975
SILVA, Jesús - Butanda 1981
SILVA, Paul Claude - Silva 1957; Moran 1950
SILVIO, Lelia - Munz 1961; MICH Lopezia angustifolia 4858 with C. Conzatti
SIMMONS, Norman M. - Coll. Lennoaceae
SIMON, Terri M. - Arzeni & Simon 1974
SIMPSON, George 1880-1952 - Lindsay 1955
SIMPSON, Robert F. - MSC Baccharis conferta
SINCLAIR, Andrew X-1861- McVaugh 1972; Helmsley 1879-88; Standley 1920-26; Hedge & Lamond 1970; Lanjouw 1945
SINCLAIR, S. - K
SINGER, Joseph Manuel - Knobloch 1979; Dodson 1973
SINGER, Rolf - Lowy 1965; Hesler & Smith 1960; F Marasmius g. graminum
SIRMA, R. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
SKILES, Jack - Knobloch 1979 p 70
SKILLMAN, Susan M. - fide S.M. Skillman & A.J. Gilmartin; coll. with E.F. Anderson

SKINNER, Don X-1975 - Tate 1969
SKINNER, Murray - Tate 1969
SKOG, Laurence E. - fide Skog; coll. 1965 with Howard W. Pfeifer; spec. at CONN
SKOREPA, A. - Hale 1975; Hale & Wirth 1971; some spec. at MO
SKWARRA, E. - INIREB; Smith & Downs 1977
SLAGHT, Harold Dean - Foster 1965
SLEVIN, Joseph Richard - Lindsay 1955; Eastwood 1929; Langman 1964
SLOAN, John - Lindsay 1955, 1962a, 1963
SLOAN, Priscilla - Lindsay 1962a, 1963
SMITH, Alan Reid - A.R. Smith 1971, 1981; Breedlove & McClintock 1976; coll. Oaxaca 1969; Chiapas 1971, 1973 and on
SMITH, Allyn G - Wiggins 1980
SMITH, C.E., Jr. - Smith & Downs 1974; A.R. Smith 1981; Chiang 1975
SMITH, Charles Leonard 1866-X - Standley 1920-26; Morton 1962; Straw 1962; MO Sisyrinchium angustissimum 758
SMITH, Charles Piper 1877-1955? - fide Wiggins 1982
SMITH, David - Knobloch 1979
SMITH, Edmund Kirby - Knobloch 1979; Spofford 1929; Verdoorn 1942
SMITH, Edwin B. - fide E.B. Smith & UARK
SMITH, Gerald - Knobloch 1979 p 41; Moldenke, 1950, lists a G.R. Smith
?SMITH, Cap't. John Donnell 1829-1928 - Langman 1964 (collaborated with J.N. Rose)
SMITH, J.G. (?Jared Gage 1866-X) - Guzmán H. 1972; Perry 1933; Dunn & Harmon 1977; MO Merulius tremellones
SMITH, J.M. - MSC Gutierreza grandis
SMITH, L.B. - Rzedowski 1965b; Langman 1964
SMITH, Lucius Chambers 1853-1896 - Langman 1964; Rickett 1950; Molseed 1970; Munz 1961; GH Senecio chrismari 368
SMITH, Roger B. - ARIZ Axonopus centralis 57 (with Van Devender)
SMITH, R.F. - TEX Verbena runyoni 476
SMITH, Rose - Lindsay 1955
SMITH, Stanley Galen - INIREB
SMYTH, E.G. (A.G. Smyth misprint?) - Knobloch 1979 p 72; Smith & Downs 1974; US Lopezia r. racemosa 205
SNIDER, Jerry A. - Knobloch 1979 p 73; Windler 1967; coll.1966
SNOW, Edna (with W.D. Cottam) - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
SOCORRO GONZALEZ, Ma. del - MSC Verbena neomexicana

SODERSTROM, Thomas Robert - Knobloch 1979; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Chaudhri et al 1972; Stuessy 1970; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972
SOHMER, Seymour Hans - Fay 1980; F Mirabilis jalapa
SOHNS, Ernest Reeves - Straw 1960; Gould & Kapadia 1964; Langman 1964; R. & Reeder 1966
SOLANO VIDAL, Orlando - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
SOLBRIG, Otto Thomas - Solbrig 1961a; Dempster 1978; Langman 1964; Furlow 1974
SOLIO, J. Manuel - MSC Tagetes lucida
SOLIS, M. de J. - Moldenke 1966
SOLIS, Octavio - Smith & Downs 1977; Langman 1964; US Lotus bryantii 53
SOLIS MAGALLANES, Arturo - Germán & Sousa 1964
SOLORZANO ARRIAGA, Francisco - Langman 1964; Hawksworth & Wiens 1965
SOLTIS, Douglas E. - Bye & Soltis 1979
SOLYMOSY, S.L. - Smith & Downs 1977
SOMERS, Paul, Jr. - Knobloch 1979 p 5; 10 states 1971-2 (pers. comm.)
SONBE, Michael - Knobloch 1979 p 72
SOOBY, Joseph, Jr. - Bates 1967
SORENG, Robert - fide Kelly Allred and Richard Spellenberg
SORENSEN, Paul Davidsen - Rzedowski 1970; Sorensen 1980; Crawford 1971
SORIA ROCHA, Gustavo - INIREB
SORIANO F., Hugo J. - ARIZ; Agrostis tolucensis 116
SOSA CHAVEZ, R. - fide T.R. Tarn (potatoes)
SOSA, Susan - INIREB
SOSA ORTEGA, Victoria - Sosa 1978a
SOTO, J.C. - Telléz 1979; Germán & Sousa 1980; Furlow 1974
SOTO ESPARZA, Margarita - INIREB
SOTO J., F - Knobloch 1979; MSC Dyssodia pinnata; M. Urbina 1897
SOTO VARGAS, Pedro - MEXU Lippia inopinata with Meza & Leon
SOULE, Oscar H. - Crossin et al 1973; Becker 1979; MO Lasianthaea macrocephala 2259
SOUSA, R. - Guevara & Rzedowski 1980
SOUSA SANCHEZ, Mario - Guevara & Rzedowski 1980; Delgado S., A.O., 1977; Germán & Sousa 1980
SOUVIRON, Max J. - McVaugh 1972; B. Turner 1963b; Dempster 1973; Straw 1962; MICH Prunus serotina capuli 62
SOUZA NOVELO, Narciso - Anon. 1951; Langman 1964; Sauer 1964; Lourteig 1975; NA Oxalis frutescens angustifolia

SPARRE, Benkt - S Eriocaulon microcephalum 14260
SPEARS, S.D. - SMU, WIS Rhynchosida physocalyx 57 with Flook
SPELLENBERG, Richard William & Marie - Knobloch 1979; NY, NMC Castilleja linifolia; Spellenberg 1978
SPELLMAN, David L. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
SPELLMAN, J. Vaughan - Stevens 1976b
SPELTZMAN, (see Spetzman?) - MEXU Harpalyce f. formosa 1402 with Zapian
SPENCE, John - Tryon 1971
SPETZMAN, L.A. - Zanoni & Adams 1979; Furlow 1974; Becker 1979; Hernández-Cerda 1980
SPICER, Rosamund - ARIZ, Bouteloua aristidoides in 1941
SPILSBURY, D. - Richards 1968
SPIVEY, W.R. - Casper 1966; Powell 1965; UC Bouchea prismatica brevirostrata 174
STABENOW, Robert - Knobloch 1979 p 11
STADDEN, _____ - McVaugh 1972
STAHLER, Nathan - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
STAINES, F. - Hemsley 1879-1888
STANDLEY, Paul Carpenter 1884-1963 - I.M. Johnston 1925; Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Ewan & Ewan 1981; L.O. Williams 1963 (tribute)
STANFORD, Louden Roberts - Knobloch 1979; Northcraft 1944; Coleman 1966; McVaugh 1972
STANGE, L. - Smith & Downs 1977
STARK, (Nellie May?) - INIREB
STARR, G. - ARIZ, Aristida adscensionis
STAVROS, Robert - fide Thomas Zanoni
STEADMAN, D. - ARIZ Justicia sonorae s.n. with K. Schmidt
STEARNS, Elmer - Knobloch 1979; Stearns 1911, 1912; Pennell 1935; Langman 1964
STEERE, William Campbell - Lanjouw 1945; Leonard 1936; Sauer 1955; Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979, p 38, 45, 72
STEGGERDA, Morris - Rao 1956; Langman 1964; Rudd 1969a; F Rauvolfia tetraphylla 16
STEINER, Kim - fide Grady Webster
STEINHOFF, Raphael J. - Hawksworth & Wiens 1965; MSC Astranthium beamanii
STEPHENSON, Stephen N. - Stephenson 1971; MSC Viguiera deltoidea tastensis 67-357
STERN, Jeannot - Marroquín 1979
STERNBURG, Charles - Sternburg & Rodriguez 1982

STEVENS, Warren Douglas - Knobloch 1979 p 75; Stevens 1976a, b; McVaugh 1972; Zanoni & Adams 1979
STEWART, Alban N. 1875-X - Wiggins 1980; Nelson 1922
STEWART, Elizabeth C. - Moldenke 1950; MICH Verbena tenuisecta 683
STEWART, Robert - Knobloch 1979 p 30, 75; Zanoni & Adams 1979; coll. 1940-42, some spec. at GH & MO
STEWART, William - Lindsay 1955; McMinn 1951; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
STEYERMARK, Julian Alfred - Zanoni & Adams 1979
STINSON, Margie - Moran & Benedict 1981
STOCKING, Kenneth M. - Stocking 1955b
STOCKTON, Alfred L. - Lindsay 1955; I.M. Johnston 1931; Moran 1950; Nelson 1922
STOKES, Susan - fide I. Wiggins 1982
STONE, Donald Eugene - Broome 1978; Stone, Adrouny & Adrouny 1964
STONE, Margaret S. - Anderson & Stone 1971
STONE, Witmer 1866-1939 - H.H. Bartlett 1932; Standley 1930; Moldenke 1950
STORK, H.E. - McVaugh 1972; Rao 1956; MO, P, UC Rauvolfia tetraphylla 8606 with O.B. Horton
STORM, Marian - Reko 1948; Langman 1964
STOUTAMIRE, Warren Petrie - Knobloch 1979; Stoutamire & Beaman 1960; Gould 1965; Gillis 1969; Bossert 1972; Langman 1964; Heiser 1963
STOVER, Allan G. (J?) - Powell 1972c; Harbison 1950
?STRAVUS, _____ - Knobloch 1979
STRAW, Richard Myron - Knobloch 1979; Ernst 1972; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Straw 1962
STREETS, D.H. - US Mentzelia adhaerens, Lotus cedrosensis
STREETS, Thomas H. - I.M. Johnston 1924
STRESSER - PEAN, Guy - P, 200 spec; coll. 1937-39?
STRICKLAND, W. - Smith & Downs 1977
STROTHER, John Lance - Knobloch 1979; Strother 1976; Stuessy 1970
STUDHALTER, R.A. - Crum & Anderson 1955; US Verbena menthaefolia, Sarcostemma cynanchoides hartwegii (no herb.)
STUESSY, Tod Falor & Carol L. - Knobloch 1979; B. Turner 1977; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Stuessy 1970; S.& Brunken 1979; coll. with M.L. Roberts, R.C. Gardner etc.
STYLES, Brian Thomas - K, Swietenia humilis; coll. in most states since 1972
SUAREZ, Octavio - fide Eric Hagsater: spec at AMO

SUBIK, Rudolph - Knobloch 1979 p 58
SUDZUKI, F. - MEXU Heliocereus elegantissimus helenae with L. Scheinvar
SULLIVAN, James Rodney - Moldenke 1972c; MSC Baccharis trinervis
SUMICHRAST, Adrian Luis Jean Francois 1829-1882 - Hemsley 1879-88; Dempster 1973; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; coll. with Botteri; 1596 spec at P
SUNDBERG, S. - Coll. 1982 with L.J. Dorr, J.W. Grimes & K.C. Nixon
SUNG, (Wan Chih?) - Tillett 1967
SURRATT, C. - Powell 1973
SVIHLA, R. - Delgadillo M. 1969
SWALLEN, Jason Richard - Lanjouw 1945; Davidse 1978; Cummins 1967; Langman 1964; Leonard 1936
SYKES, Godfrey Glenton - Langman 1964; Sauer 1955
SYVERTSON, James - Spellenberg 1978; Coll. Astragalus with R. Spellenberg
TAKAKI, Francisco - Rzedowski 1976; ENCB Erythrina leptorhiza
TAPIA, L. - ARIZ, Andropogon bicornis 807 (with G. Castillo)
TAPIA, Olivia V. - MSC Phytolacca icosandra #23
TAPIA JASSO, Carlos - Knobloch 1979 p 29; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Langman 1964
TARANTO, D.J. - MICH Dalea cora 14593 with Norris; INIREB
TARAYRE, E. Guillemin - Coll. plants French Sci. Exped. for Emperor Maximillian 1865-66
TARN, T. Richard - Tarn 1969
TATE, Harry & Joyce - Tate 1969
TATE, R. - Hemsley 1879-1888; Lanjouw 1945
TATEOKA, Tuguo - Gould 1965; Davidse 1978; Langman 1964
TAYLOR, _____ - Hemsley 1879-1888
TAYLOR, Connie - Zanoni & Adams 1979
TAYLOR, G. - Nee 1982; TEX Solanum citrinum 11
TAYLOR, John - Zanoni & Adams 1979
TAYLOR, L.A. (Lyda Averill?)-B. Turner 1977
TAYLOR, Mary - Richards 1968
TAYLOR, Robert J. - Moran 1954; Langman 1964; Wihtol 1971; Glass & Foster 1970b, 1975a
TAYLOR, Ronald J. - fide R.J. Taylor (Picea at Mt. Mohinora in Chih. is P. hybrida (engelmannii x pungens or chihuahuana); spec. at WWB, US, TEX, MEXU
TAYLOR, Suzanne - Langman 1964; Wihtol 1971; Glass & Foster 1975a
TAYLOR, William Randolph 1895-X - Knobloch 1979; Wynne & Norris 1976; Norris 1972

TEGELBERG, Gilbert, Sr. & Gilbert Jr. - Lindsay 1955, 1966b; Tegelberg 1939; Tate 1969; Langman 1964; Dodson 1977
TEJEDA, Narcissa - Chiang 1975; Rogers & Appan 1973; F Dioon califanoi 4183 with C.E. Smith & Peterson
TELLEZ VALDEZ, Oswaldo - Téllez 1979; Germán & Sousa 1980
TELLO S., Arturo - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
TEMPLETON, Bonnie Carolyn - Moldenke 1978e; Becker 1979; NY Lippia pringlei
TERRELL, R.H. - Parrish 1963
TERRENTIO, Joanne - Pennell 1945
THARP, Benjamin Carroll 1885-1964 - Langman 1964; Tharp & Johnston 1961; Knobloch 1979 p 60; Straw 1960
THARP, W.H. - Knobloch 1979 p 36; Chaudhri et al 1972
THIBAUD, H. - McVaugh 1972
THIEBAUT, Lt. Charles 1837-1884 - Hemsley 1879-88
THIERET, John Williams - Grear 1978; Knobloch 1979 p 40
?THIERY DE MENONVILLE, Nicolas Joseph 1739-1780 - Langman 1964
THOBURN, _____ - CAS Perityle incana with Greene & Wing
THOM, Bruce - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
THOMAS, _____ - Hemsley 1879-88
THOMAS, John Hunter - Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979 p 72; Langman 1968; Wiggins 1960a,b, 1980; Moran 1950; Coll. mostly Sinaloa, Mexico and Baja Cal. 1949 on
THOMAS, Robin - ARIZ, Aristida adscensionis 12636(with Felger & Russell)
?THOMASLEY, _____ - INIREB
THOMPSON, B. - Stuessy 1972; MSC Montanoa bipinnatifida 355 with Fields
THOMPSON, Charles Henry 1870-1931 - Clausen 1959
THOMPSON E.H. - Standley 1930
THOMPSON, Henry Joseph - Langman 1964; B. Turner 1963a
THOMPSON, Jerry - fide B.L. Turner
THOMPSON, M.A. - ARIZ, Aristida ternipes (with R.S. Thompson, R. Brown & V. Markgraf) in 1978
THOMPSON, R.S. - ARIZ, Aristida ternipes in 1978 (with M.A. Thompson, R. Brown & V. Markgraf)
THOMPSON, William C. - Kyhos et al 1981
THOMPSON, William M. - TEX Flaveria robusta with Wm. Fields
THORNBER, John James 1872-1962 - Knobloch 1979 p 23; ARIZ, Andropogon cirratus in 1939
THORNBURGH, K.R. - Thornburgh & Sharp 1975
THORNBURN, Wilbur M. (also spelled Thoburn by authors) - Lindsay 1955
THORNE, Robert Folger - Knobloch 1979 p 26; Breedlove & McClintock 1976; Langman 1964; Bohm & Ornduff 1978

THURBER, Eugene C. - Lindsay 1955
THURBER, George 1821-1890 - Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Gentry 1950b; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Correll & Johnston 1970; Ewan 1950; Geiser 1948; Gray 1854; Kibbe 1953; Rusby 1890; Sargent 1873; Stuckey 1978
THURM, _____ - MO Priva grandiflora 1219 with Hess, Case, Dziekenowski & Trott
TILLETT, Stephen Szlatenyi - Anon. 1967 a; Davidse 1978; Breedlove 1969
TINDALE, Donald R. - Raven & Tai 1979
TINKHAM, Ernest Robert - Hennen et al 1972; Rollins 1941; B. Turner 1977; Langman 1964
TIRADO L., Jorge - Huerta & Tirado 1970; Butanda 1981
TODA, S. - Guzmán & Herrera 1969
TOGASI, M. - Rzedowski 1976
TOLEDO, C. - Guevara & Rzedowski 1980
TOLEDO, Victor Manuel (?Toledo M., Victor) - Knobloch 1979 p 22; Toledo & Hernández 1979
TOMB, A. Spencer - Knobloch 1979 p 54; Powell et al 1977; Powell & Powell 1978
TOMELSON, R. - ARIZ, Aristida ternipes in 1968
TOMKINS, C.M. - UC, Lennoa madreporoides
TON, A. Shilom - Almeda 1977b; Anderson 1972; Breedlove 1969; Fryxell 1976; Furlow 1974; Germán & Sousa 1980; ?Wasshausen 1975
TOOLIN, Laurence J. - ARIZ, Andropogon barbinodis 448
TORKE, Kenneth - Knobloch 1979, p 13; Moldenke 1977a, 1979b; UMO Lupinus montanus montesii 2024 (with LeDoux & Wallace)
TORQUEBIAU, E. - INIREB
TORRE LA TORRE, Barbara - Krukoff 1979c
TORRE V., J. de la - IBUG Quercus emoryi 8627 (with L.M.V. de Puga)
TORREND, C. - Coll. Trichia verrucosa in 1909
TORRES, Andrew Marion - Knobloch 1979; Torres 1963a,b; Olsen 1977; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964
TORRES, F. (Felipe de Jesus?) - INIREB
TORRES, Juan - Guzmán & Herrera 1969
TORRES, M. - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; M. Urbina 1897
TORRES CERDAN, Raquel- INIREB
TORREY, John 1796-1873 - Hemsley 1879-1888
TOWER, W.L. - Zanoni & Adams 1979; INIREB

TOWNSEND, Charles Henry Tyler 1863-1944 - Anon 1946; Lanjouw 1945; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Ewan & Ewan 1981; I. Johnston 1931
TOWNSEND, David 1787-1858 - Everly 1947
TRACY, Spencer Mills 1847-1920 - Knobloch 1979 p 38; ?Richards 1968
TRAPPE, James M. - Trappe & Salinas 1966
TRECUL, Auguste Adolph Lucien 1818-1896 - McKelvey 1955; MO, P Stillingia treculiana; coll. 1849-50
TREJO, Clemente - Grashoff 1974; Bunting 1963; US Vitex pyramidata 1096
TREJO, L. - INIREB; Lennoa madreporoides (MEXU) with Germán & Guevara
TREJO, T. - INIREB
TRELEASE, William 1857-1945 - Knobloch 1979; Gillis 1969; Bossert 1972; McVaugh 1972; Buchholz 1945; C.L. Hitchcock 1945; Guzmán 1972; Langman 1964
TREVINO, Jesús - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
TRIGOS, R.C. - V. Sosa 1978b; F Cornus disciflora with R. Hernández M.
TRILLO B., A. - MSC Lagascea rigida & Plumbago pulchella in 1967
TRINIDAD, _____ - INIREB
TROLL, Carl Th. 1899 - - Breedlove 1969; Casper 1966; M Dalea greggii 427
TROTT, _____ - MO Priva grandiflora 1219 with Hess, Dziekenowski, Dunn, Case & Thurm
TROUBLEFIELD, S.P. - MICH Priva lappulacea albiflora 2808 with C. Rowell
TRYON, Alice Faber - G.N. Jones 1966
TRYON, Rolla Milton, Jr. - Knobloch 1979 p 59; G.N. Jones 1966
TUCKER, John Maurice- Knobloch 1979; Wiens 1964; Bossert 1972; Langman 1964; Zanoni & Adams 1979
TUCKER, Nancy - ARIZ, Aristida adscenionis 19642 (with Sakahi & Felger)
TURCKHEIM, Hans von 1853-1920 - Fryxell 1976; obit. Gartenflora 70: 19-22, 1921
TURECEK, Victor - Kimnach & Moran 1980
TURNAGE, William V. - Langman 1964; coll. Sarcostemma cynanchoides hartwegi s.n. with T.D. Mallery
TURNER, Billie Lee - Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Pinkava 1980; B.L. Turner 1963a, 1974; Langman 1964
TURNER, J.B. - Knobloch 1979 p 69

TURNER, Raymond Marriner - Knobloch 1979; R.M. Turner 1962; Wiggins 1980; Langman 1964; Fryxell 1978
TUTTLE, Donald M. - ARIZ, Bouteloua curtipendula 393
TWISSELMAN, E.C. - Rzedowski 1976
UGENT, Donald & Vivian - Breedlove 1969; WIS Priva mexicana 2699 with V. Ugent & Flores C.
UHDE, Adolph - Langman 1964
UHDE, Carl A. - Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979; Coll. Solanum cardiophyllum s.n. (at Vienna); Correll 1952
UHL, Charles - Moran & Uhl 1968; Moran 1967a
ULLOA SOSA, Miguel - MEXU Erythrina coralloides s.n.
UMBER, Ray E. - Umber 1979
?UNDERWOOD, Lucien Marcus 1853-1907 - Lanjouw 1945
URBATSCH, Lowell Edward - Urbatsch 1975, 1978; Wussow & Urbatsch 1979
URBINA ALTAMIRANA, Manuel 1843-1906 - Langman 1964; Germán & Sousa 1980; Rose 1903b; Gillis 1969; Furlow 1974
UREKES, A.B. - MO
URUETA RICO, A. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
UTLEY, John III - Broome 1978
VALDES, Javier - Gómez-Pompa 1962; Herrera 1961; Langman 1964
VALDES, Porfirio - Barnhart 1965; Standley 1930; Bartlett 1932
VALDES, Reyna, Jesús - Knobloch 1979 p 75; M.C. Johnston 1981
VALDEZ V., Cruz Ramon - ARIZ, Aegopogon cenchroides M 4511 (with A. Beetle)
VALDIVIA QUIJANO, P.E. - Hawksworth & Wiens 1965-fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
VALDOVINOS, T.C. - INIREB
VALENTIN, _____ - MEXU, Verbena ciliata
VALENZUELA, Ricardo - G. Guzmán Pers. Comm.; fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
VALERIO, Manuel - Crum 1952
VALIENTE, E. - Glassman 1977
VALIENTE M., A. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
VALLEJO, J.R. - Cummins 1967
VAN ASDALL, Willard - Moldenke 1976; Bouteloua repens in 1969 (with A. Dennis)
VAN DE VELDE, Pablo - BR Triumfetta galeottiana
VAN DEVENDER, Thomas R. - Powell & Powell 1978; Bedell 1980; NY Stegnosperma watsoni

VANDICK, Joseph - Sánchez Mejorada 1973
VAN FASSEN, Paul - Van Fassen 1976
VAN HORN, (Gene Stanley?) - Hale 1975
VAN HYNING, O.C. - Langman 1964; US Tillandsia pueblensis glabrior with M.B. Foster
VAN RHIJN, F.A. - Moldenke 1979d; INIREB; coll. Petraea volubilis FE88 with J.J. den Held
VAQUEZ, C. - MSC Quercus bourgaei
VARELA FREGOSA, L. (Lucía?) - ENCB Geastrum quadrifidum
VARGAS, F. - INIREB
VARGAS N., Angel - Moldenke 1972d; MSC Arenaria lycopodioides
VASEY, George 1822-1893 - Knobloch 1979; Kibbe 1953; Canby & Rose 1893; G.N. Jones 1966; Coville 1893; Langman 1964
VASQUEZ, F. - INIREB
VASQUEZ I., C. - INIREB
VAUPEL, Friedrich Karl Johann 1876-1927 - Langman 1964
VAZQUEZ, José - Germán & Sousa 1980
VAZQUEZ, Leonila - Bravo Hollis 1955; Langman 1964
VAZQUEZ B., F. - F.
VAZQUEZ DE HERNANDEZ, Yolanda - Nash 1979b; F Loeselia mexicana with R. Hernández
VAZQUEZ HERNANDEZ, Jesús - MSC Polygonum aviculare & Lippia graveolens
VAZQUEZ SOTO, Jesús - Gómez-Pompa 1962; V. Sosa 1978a
VAZQUEZ TORRES, Mario - Soderstrom 1981; NAP, FI, NY, Dioon merolae
VAZQUEZ TORRES, Vicente - INIREB
VAZQUEZ V., Concepcion - MSC Zephyranthes drummondii with Fred Barkley
VAZQUEZ-YANES, Carlos - Orozco & Vázquez 1980; Vázquez-Yánes 1980; V. Sosa 1979; MEXU Erythrina herbacea 593
VEATCH, John Allan - Lindsay 1955; Nelson 1922; Wiggins 1980; Langman 1964; Thomas 1969
VEACH, John A. - Wiggins 1963; coll. 1859
VEGA, Edvino - Guzmán & Herrera 1969
VELA GALVEZ, Luciano - Langman 1964; Guzmán & Vela 1960; ?Breedlove 1969; Furlow 1974
VELARDE, E. - INIREB
VELASCO, E. - MEXU Opuntia lindheimeri 2012-14 with L. Scheinvar
VELASCO, F.M. - INIREB
VELASCO, José - McVaugh 1972; B Erythrina leptorhiza; Langman 1964
VELAZQUEZ, V. - Richards 1976

VELAZQUEZ C., R. (?Castro, Robertino) - Marroquín et al 1964
VELAZQUEZ LICEA, Cuauhtémoc - INIREB
VELEZ, J. - INIREB
VENEGAS, R.H. - ARIZ Agrostis semiverticillata
VENEGAS, _____ - Wiggins 1963; Coll. 1757
VENTURA , V. - INIREB
VENTURA A. - Ángel - MSC Hieracium sp.
VENTURA A., Francisco - Wussow & Urbatsch 1979; Rudd 1977; Zanoni & Adams 1979, Guzmán H. 1972; ENCB Lasiacis r. ruscifolia; coll. for Rzedowski
VERA, G. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
?VERA S., P. - INIREB
VERHOEK-WILLIAMS, Susan - US, BH, MEXU Manfreda longibracteata
VESTAL, Arthur Gibson 1888-1964 - Lindsay 1955; McMinn 1951
VICKERY, Robert Kingston, Jr. - Knobloch 1979; Vickery 1973; Mia, Mukherjee & Vickery 1964
?VICTORIA HERNANDEZ, A. - ENCB, CREG Rapistrum rugosum
VIERECK, H.W. - Lanjouw 1945; Iltis 1958; Glass 1964; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964
VIGENER, A. - Straw 1960; N.Y. Shinus molle 456
VILAS, Francis - WIS Gentiana laevigata 332a,b
VILLA, J(ulio?) - Gould 1979; Rzedowski 1976
VILLADA, Manuel M. - Langman 1964; Clausen 1959; Rzedowski & Rzedowski 1979
VILLAGRAN, Francesco - fide T. Herrera
VILLALOBOS, Alejandro - Anon. 1949; Bravo Hollis 1955b
VILLALOBOS, R.S. - INIREB
VILLALPANDO B., Omar Kayem - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
VILLAMAR C., A. - W. Anderson 1972; Richards 1976; MSC Baccharis conferta
VILLANUEVA, Esperanza - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
VILLANUEVA O., F.A. - MSC Melampodium diffusum 46
VILLAR S., B. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
VILLARREAL DE PUGA, Luz Ma. - MSC Eupatorium adenophorum; Smith & Downs 1977
VILLARREAL MARTINEZ, Jesús Manuel - Knobloch 1979
VILLARREAL QUINTANILLA, José A. - fide Jesús Valdéz R.
VILLARREAL V., Gerardo - fide Jesús Valdéz R.
VILLASENOR, Federico - fide Dr. T. Herrera
VILLEGAS, Alma D. - MEXU Erythrina breviflora s.n.
VILLEGAS DE GANTE, Marina - Moldenke 1972d; Calderón de Rzedowski 1974; Rzedowski 1965a
VILLEGAS H., J. - INIREB

VILLEGAS HERRERA, Alberto - F Talaumas mexicana
VINES, R.A. - Rudd 1969b; US Xylosma flexuosum 3317, Piscidia piscipula 3312
VINTON, R. - Moran 1977
VIRGO, K.L. - RBG, KEW
VIRLET D'AOUST, M. - Hemsley 1879-88; G.N. Jones 1966 p 106; Langman 1964
VISCHER (initials illegible) - NY Solanum stoloniferum
VITT, Dale H. - Delgadillo M. 1969; D. & Vitt 1971
VIVALDI, J.L. - BH Sida hyalina with D.M. Bates
VIVES, G.J. - Setchell & Gardner 1924
VOGELMAN, Herbert (Hubert?) - fide Dr. T. Herrera
VOLKENS, George Ludwig August 1855-1917 - Stuessy 1972
VOLLMER, Albert Michael - Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979 p 72; Wiggins 1948, 1980; Cantelow & Cantelow 1957
VON GROT, O. - INIREB
VON HAGEN, V.W. - F Erythrina americana; Krukoff 1969
VOORHIES, B. - Breedlove 1981
VORONOV, J.N. - Knobloch 1979 p 32
VOSS, Gilbert A. - Voss 1970; Glass & Foster 1970a
VOTH, Paul Dirks b1905 - List of Collectors at F of unknown authorship
VOVIDES, Andrew P. - Sosa 1979; XAL Oreopanax capitatus 47; Vazquez-Yanes 1980
VOZNESENSKII, Il'ia Gavrilovich - Carter 1979; McKelvey 1955; Wiggins 1980; coll. 1841-42
WAGENKNECHT, Burdett L. - Wagenknecht 1960
WAGNER, Helmuth O. - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964
WAGNER, Warren Herbert & Florence S. - pers. comm.
WAGNER, Warren L. - pers. comm.
WAGNER, Willi - E.F. Anderson 1969
WAGNON, Harvey Keith - Langman 1964 (Bromus)
WAINES, Giles - Dunn 1972
WALKER, James W. - GH Talauma mexicana
WALKER, J.R. - Moldenke 1974d
WALKER, Nancy - Knobloch 1979
WALKER, Sally Jane - Knobloch 1979 p 13, 70; NY Flaveria pringlei
WALKER, Tim - Knobloch 1979 p 70
WALL, Eric 1871-1959 - Herb. Eric Wall Verbena ciliata
WALLACE, Karen - Knobloch 1979 p 13; UMO Lupinus montanum montesii 2024 with LeDoux & Torke
WALLENTA, Bruce - Zanoni & Adams 1979
WALLER, F.R. - Rzedowski 1976

WALLIS, Charles S. - Knobloch 1979 p 71; SMU Calylophus hartwegii; Straw 1960; Breedlove 1969
WALTHER, Edward Eric 1892-1959 - Walther 1936; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Clausen 1959
WALTHER, John R. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
WARD, Daniel Bertram - Daniel 1978; Smith & Downs 1977; AAU Verbena elegans
?WARD, L.F. - Sauer 1955
WARNER, R.H. - Vazquez - Yanes 1980; INIREB
WARNOCK, Barton Holland - Knobloch 1979; Correll & Johnston 1970; R. & Reeder 1969; Langman 1964
WARNOCK, Michael - pers. comm. B. Turner
WARREN, Douglas K. - Moran 1977
WARREN, Peter - Coll. Lennoaceae with G. Nabhan
WARRINGTON, P.D. - Kuijt 1973
WARSCEWICZ, A. Joseph (Jo'zef) 1812-66 - Hemsley 1879-88; B. Jackson 1901
WASSON, Mme. Valentina Pavlovna - Welden & Lemke 1961
WASSON, Robert Gordon 1898-X - Stix 1974
WATERFALL, Umaldy Theodore 1910-1971 - Knobloch 1979; Stanford 1973; Breedlove 1969; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Straw 1960
WATERS, Margaret - Wiggins 1960a
WATKINS, Julia - Knobloch 1979 p 13; ?Moldenke 1977a
WATSON, Thomas J. - ?Reeder & Reeder 1969; TEX Xylorhiza wrightii
WAWRA VON FERNSEE, Heinrich 1831-1887 - Hemsley 1879-88; Munz 1961; Moldenke 1950
WEATHERWAX, Paul 1888- -A.R.Smith 1981
WEAVER, J.N. - Straw 1960; ?Longpre 1967; U S Verbena cameronensis 667
WEAVER, R.E. Jr. - INIREB
WEBB, Robert G. - MSC Quercus sp.
WEBBER, Jean (see Graber) - Knobloch 1979
WEBER, Frédéric Albert Constantin 1830-1903 - Hemsley 1979-88; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Bravo 1955a
WEBER, Reinhard - Rzedowski 1976
WEBER, William Alfred - Knobloch 1979; Bye & Constance 1979; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964
WEBSTER, Grady Linder, Jr. - Marroquín 1979; Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; B.Turner 1978; Webster 1966; Wussow & Urbatsch 1979
WEBSTER, Harold J. - Knobloch 1979 p 64; Sosa & Delgadillo 1979
WEBSTER, J. Dan - Chaudhri et al 1972

WEBSTER, M.B. - Stuessy 1972; TEX Rhamnus s. serrata 146
WEEDIN, James - Powell & Powell 1978; INIREB
WEEDON, Ron - fide R. Weedon
WEEKS, G.F. - US Castilla e. elastica
WEINBERG, F. - Weinberg 1929
WEINTRAUB, Francis C. - McVaugh 1972; Rogers & Appan 1973
WEIR, J.R. (James Robert 1882-1943?) - Guzmán H. 1972
?WELCH, Winona Hazel 1896-X; Delgadillo M. 1969
WELDEN, Arthur Luna - Welden & Lemke 1961; Guzmán H. 1972
WELLBAUM, Mildred - Wellbaum 1963
WELLER, Stephen Gregory - Knobloch 1979 p 12
WELLS, Christopher - Knobloch 1979; Nesom 1978; LL Brickellia nesomii 457 with Nesom
WENDT, Thomas Leighton - Knobloch 1979; Chiang 1975; Chiang et al 1979; Zanoni & Adams 1979; M.C. Johnston 1981
WENIGER, Del - Benson 1968
WERDERMAN, Erich 1892-1959 - Langman 1964; Moran 1976; Werderman 1930
WERNER, _____ - Powell 1974
WEST, James - McVaugh 1972; Furlow 1974; Langman 1964
WEST, Robert C. - MSC Eupatorium lucidum
WEST G., E.C. - WIS, Verbena recta
WESTLUND, B.L. - McVaugh 1972; Van Fassen 1971
WHALEN, M.A. - MSC Gutierrezia grandis? with Smith & B. Turner 778
WHALEN, Michael Dennis - Whalen 1978, 1979
WHIFFIN, Trevor - B. Turner 1977; Almeda 1977b
WHIPPLE, _____ - Zimmerman, Zimmerman 1977
WHITAKER, G.P. - INIREB
WHITAKER, Thomas Wallace - Langman 1964; Bemis & Thomas 1969
WHITE, David A. - fide S.P. Darwin
WHITE, O.E. - Grant 1955
WHITE, Stephan Story - Knobloch 1979; Iltis 1958; Furlow 1974; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Matuda 1955; Germán & Sousa 1980
WHITEHEAD, Jack - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1940; Gentry 1950a; Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966
WHITELOCK, Loren M. - Whitelock 1975; Dodson 1978
WHITING, Alfred Frank - Gould 1957; G. & Kapadia 1964; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Towner 1977
WIEDER, William - Knobloch 1979 p 13; Moldenke 1979b
WIELAND, G.R. - Rzedowski 1976
WIENS, Delbert - Knobloch 1979 p 26; Wiens 1964; Vickery 1973; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Mia, Mukher & Vickery 1964

WIGGINS, Glen - Knobloch 1979 p 72
WIGGINS, Ira Loren & Mrs. Ira W. - Wiggins 1960a,b; Lanjouw 1945; Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Verdoorn 1941; Moran 1950
WIHTOL, Margorie - Wihtol 1971
WILBRAHAM, Norman E. - Dodson 1976
WILBUR, C.R. - McVaugh 1972; W. Anderson 1972; Stevens 1976b
WILBUR,Robert Lynch - Knobloch 1979, p 11, 43; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Dehgan & Webster 1978; W. Anderson 1972; Gillis 1969; Stevens 1976b
WILBUR, Roger - Knobloch 1979 p 11; Gillis 1969
WILCOX, A.Y. - Baker 1960
WILCOX, James E. - Baker 1960; Coll. with Alice Yates
WILCOX, Timothy E. - US Odontotrichum decompositum s.n. 1891
WILDER, Charlotte M. - Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964
WILDER, Harry E. - Lindsay 1955
WILDMAN, R.D. - Norris 1972
WILHELM, Gerould - coll. Vauquelinia in June 1979 with Wm.J. Hess
WILKES, Hilbert Garrison - Knobloch 1979; Wilkes 1979
WILKINSON, Edward 1846-1919 - Knobloch 1979; Coleman 1966; M.C. Johnston 1962b; Cope 1879, 1886; Davis 1936; Sauer 1955
WILKINSON, George - MICH Odontotrichum g. goldsmithii 3381 with Chester Rowell
WILKINSON, R.C. - ARIZ, Aristida adscensionis in 1977
WILLIAMS, Guadalupe - INIREB
WILLIAMS, John - Lindsay 1955
?WILLIAMS, J.J. - G.N. Jones 1966
WILLIAMS, Llewelyn 1901- - Lanjouw 1945; Langman 1964
WILLIAMS, Louis Otho - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Correll & Johnston 1970; L. Williams 1951; US Tragoceros schiedeanum 18303 with R.P. Williams
WILLIAMS, Robert - Knobloch 1979 p 12
WILLIAMS, Terua Pierson (Mrs. L.O. Williams) - Zanoni & Adams 1979
WILLIAMS, W.G. Jr. - Smith & Downs 1979; INIREB
WILLIS, W.D. - Grear 1978; Rogers & Appan 1973; coll. with G.E. Crisman
WILLITS, E. - B. Jackson 1901
WILLSON, Mac - fide R. Spellenberg

WILSON, Archie F. - List of Collectors at F of unknown authorship
WILSON, Erv. - Moldenke 1977; TEX Verbena carolina with Marshall & Laverne Johnston
WILSON, Hugh - H. Wilson 1980
WILSON, Percy 1879-1944 - Knobloch 1979 p 15; Langman 1964
WILSON, R.G. - Smith & Downs 1974
WINBERRY, J.E. - Torres 1963b; Stuessy 1972
WINDLER, Bonnie Kay W. & Donald Richard - Knobloch 1979 p 73; W.& Windler 1974; McVaugh 1972; Windler 1967
WING, Charles B. - Lindsay 1955; Eastwood 1929; Everly 1947
WING, E.S. - INIREB; GH Crescentia cujete
WINNE, W.T. - MSC Ageratilla palmeri
WIRTH, Michael - Hale 1976a,b; Bunting 1963
WISEMAN, F. - Knobloch 1979 p 69
WISEMAN, M. - Knobloch 1979 p 69
WISLIZENUS, Friedrick Adolphus 1810-1889 - Wislizenus 1948; Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Marroquín 1979; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Engelman 1892; Geiser 1948; Stuckey 1978; Benson 1975; Ewan & Ewan 1981
WISTENDAHL, Robert - Knobloch 1979 p 39
WITHAM, H.V. - Gillett 1976
WITHERSPOON, John T. - Knobloch 1979 p 25; Witherspoon 1977; Coll. with LeRoy Harvey
WOELFFLIN, B. - Allen 1933
WOLF, Carl Brandt 1905-1974 - Knobloch 1979; Wiggins 1974; Bossert 1972; Langman 1964; Barnhart 1965
WOLF, John W. - Knobloch 1979 p 63
WOLFGANG B., L. - INIREB
WONDERLY, W.L. - MICH Petrea volubilis & Erythrina goldmanni
WOOD, Arthur - McVaugh 1972
WOOD, Carroll E. Jr. - Knobloch 1979; Moran 1954; Clausen 1959; McVaugh 1972; Molseed 1970; Langman 1964
WOOD, P. - Ownbey & Pinkava 1980; ASU Cirsium coahuilense with Wendt, Budnick & Moore
WOODIN, John, Ann Woodin & Michael Woodin - ARIZ, Aristida adscensionis 19403 (with R. Felger)
WOODS, _____ - McVaugh 1972
WOOLFLIN, Conrad - NY Verbena menthaefolia
WOOTON, Elmer Ottis 1865-1945 - Lanjouw 1945; Standley 1920-26; Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; M.C. Johnston 1962; Bossert 1972; Janzen 1974; Ewan & Ewan 1981; Semple 1978
WORK, Dr. Telford H. - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1948, 1980 (son of Telford A. Work)

WORK, Telford A. - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1948, 1980
WORONOW, G.N. - Chaudhri et al 1972; F Dodonaea viscosa schiedeana 2823
WORTH, Carelton Russell - McVaugh 1972; Stuessy 1972
WORTH, Don - Dodson 1981
WRIGHT, Charles 1811-1885 - Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1910, 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Sargent 1889; Todsen 1976; Wooton 1906; Geiser 1948; E.& Ewan 1981; some of his Mexican locales are now in U.S. but he did coll. below border e.g. Ribes aureum at Cimieluque Springs (Samalayuca or Ojo de S.)
WRIGHT, William Greenwood ca 1830-1912 - Standley 1920-26; Barnhart 1965; Lindsay 1955; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979 p 75
WUNDERLIN, Richard Paul - Stevens 1976b; Davidse 1978; WIS Lasiacis divaricata 403 with Ballwinkel
?WURTTEMBERG, Friedrich Paul - Wilhelm Kerzog von - Urban 1902
WUSSOW, James R. - Wussow & Urbatsch 1979
WYATT, F.W. - G Verbena recta
WYLIE, Mrs. Fred - Moldenke 1972
WYND, Frederick Lyle - Davis & Thompson 1967; Scora 1965; Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw 1945
WYNNE, Michael James - Wynne & Norris 1976
XANTUS DE VESEY, János (Lajos M.) - 1825-1894 - Standley 1920-26; Nelson 1922; Madden 1949; Lindsay 1955; Thomas 1969; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964
XIMENEZ, Francisco - Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964
YATES, Alice - LAM Bouchea sp.
YATES, Harris Oliver - Yates 1966
YATSKIEVYCH, George - ARIZ; coll. Lennoaceae
YENSEN, Nicholas P. - ARIZ Cenchrus palmeri 721112
YERKES, William Dilworth, Jr. - Guzmán & Herrera 1969
YOSHIMURA, Isao - Hale 1975
YOUNG, David A. - Knobloch 1979 p 27; Young 1976
YONG MEDINA, Marco Antonio - INIREB
YONG MEDINA, María Teresa - Rzedowski 1976
YOUNGPETER, John - Reeder & Reeder 1969
ZABALETA, J.B. - Smith & Downs 1974
ZALLAS, A. - INIREB
ZAMORA, F. - W. Anderson 1972; Tharp & Johnston 1961; Gaos 1978

ZAMORA SERRANO, Crisóforo - INIREB
ZAMUDIO RUIZ, Sergio - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
ZANDER, Robert Henry - Delgadillo M. 1979
ZANONI, Thomas A. - Knobloch 1979; Adams & Zanoni 1979; Zanoni & Adams 1979
ZAPIEN (?ZAPIAN), M. - MEXU Harpalyce formosa 1402 with Speltzman
ZARATE, R. de P. - fide Ma. Arreguin in 1981
ZAVALA, A.M. - Guzmán H. 1972
ZAVALETA BECKER, Patricia - Knobloch 1979 p 22; MEXU Citharexylum brachyanthum; coll. some with Medraño, Ortiz & Castellanos
ZENTENO Z., Marta - E. Pérez S. 1967; Lowy 1965; Cummins 1967
ZERTUCHE, Ramón - Moldenke 1966; TEX Verbena halei 36
ZIESENHENNE, R. - Vegter 1976; Coll. with T.B. MacDougal
ZIMMERMAN, Allan D. & Dale A. - Zimmerman & Zimmerman 1977
ZIMMERMAN, James H. - fide R. Spellenberg
ZIMNY, Z. - RBG, KEW; coll. 1976
ZINGG, Robert Mowry 1900-1957 - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972
ZIZUMBO, D. (?Daniel Zizumbo Villarreal) - MO Parmentiera aculeata; coll. with Colunga
ZOBEL, Bruce (Donald Bruce?) - Zobel & Cech 1957
ZOEBL, Dirk - Coll. Erythrina americana 1981/101
ZOILA, C. - INIREB
ZOLA BAEZ, Manuel Gonzálo - V. Sosa 1978a; Nash 1979a; F Liquidamber macrophylla
ZORRILLA, G. - McVaugh 1972; Coll. with S. Zorilla
ZUCCONI, George - Humphrey 1978
ZUILL, H. - Judd 1974; A.R. Smith 1981
ZUNIGA, Miguel - fide Dr. T. Herrera

Supplementary List

We believe that we have included in the above list, all of the main collectors and many of the casual ones. Others, in Langman's book, seem to have done some collecting judging by the titles of their papers but I have not seen other verification. I believe I will get less criticism if I include them here than had I omitted them - my apologies, however, for omissions. Dr. Guzman and others have also suggested some names - and also included are some that were omitted from the main list, and some from Vegter's (1983) list.

AARON, Eugene Murray; ABURTO BAEZ, Mariá Dolores; ACEVEDO MIRANDA, Antonio; ACEVES ALVAREZ, Elodia; ACOME, Tiburcio; ACOSTA, José de; ADAMS, Dell M.; ADAMS, Joseph Edison; AGUILA F., Bernardo del; AGUILAR G., José Ignacio; AGUILAR, Severo R., AGUNDIS, Esther; AHRENDT, Leslie Walter Allan; AJOFRIN, Francisco de; ALANIS, G.J. (Rzedowski 1948); ALARCON MORENO, Antonio; ALBA, Jorge de; ALBA, Rafael de; ALBARRON Y BEIZA, Agustín; ALBES, Edwardo; ALCANTARA, Margarita; ALCARAZ, José R.; ALCAREZ ROQUE, Susana; ALCOCER, Pascual; ALCORTA GUERRERO, Ramón; ALEFELD, Friedrich Georg Christoph; ALEMAN, Jésus; ALLEN, D.K., ALLEN, Paul Hamilton (1911-1963); ALMARAZ, Ramón; ALONSO, Juan; ALONSO DE MARCOS, Isidora; ALRIC, Henry Jean Antoine; ALTAMIRANO, Federico; ALVARADO PEREZ, J. Jésus; ALVAREZ C., Eugenia; ALVAREZ CAMPOS, Manuel de Jésus; ALVAREZ L., María Alicia; ALVAREZ LOZADA, Rafaela; ALVAREZ OCHOA, Miquel; ALVAREZ TOSTADO, Ezequiel; ALVAREZ ULLAN, Emilio; ALVELAIS C., Rubén; AMADOR, Elias; ANAJA L., M.L. fide J. Rzedowski 1978; ANCONA HERNANDEZ, Leopoldo; ANDERSON, Dennis E.; ANDERSON, Kate Peel; ANDRADE, Francisco J.; ANDRADE, Vicente de Paula; ANGELES SANCHEZ, Artemio; ARAGON, Alfredo, ARAGON, Augustín, ARAIZA _____; ARBOL Y BONILLA, José; ARGUELLES, Adalberto J.; ARIAS PORTILLO, Pedro; ARMSTRONG, W.C.; ARRIAGA, Francisco Javier; ATTOLINI, José; AVILA HERNANDEZ, Marío; AYBAR, Armando; ?AYERS, Bro. Benedict; AYUSO, P.; BACHE, René; BACHSTEZ, Marcelo; BAEGERT (Coll. 1771 acc. Wiggins 1963); BALAREZO, Manuel; BALDIZAN GATO, Emilia; BALTZER, Elizabeth Ammerman; BANDA, Longines; BANDERA MOLINA, Juan; BARBA, Rafael; BARNETT, Lisa (coll. 1983 with DORR & COWAN); BARRADAS, Francisco; BARRAGAN DE LA FUENTE, Auguste; BARREDA FERNANDEZ, Maria Hermelinda; BARREIRO, Adolfo A.; BARRERA, Alfredo; BARRETO V., F. fide Rzedowski 1978; BARRIA G., Florencio Harmodio; BARTLETT, A. - Rzedowski 1978; BASALDUA, _____; BASILA H., Nehme; BASSOLS BATALLA, Ángel; BAUSA, José M.; BAZ, Augustín; BECERRA, César; BECKER, D. (see D.S. Seigler); BEDOLLA ZAMORA, B.; BELIO, José Refugio; BELTRAN LUCHINI, Rafael G.; BELTRAN Y PUGA, Guillermo; BENSIN, Basil Mitrofanovich; BERLIOZ, J.; BERNIUS, Karl; BERZUNZA, Carlos R.; BLANCO, Gabriel; BLANCO MACIAS, Gonzale; BLANCO MATAS, Alberto; BLANCO S., Maria del Carmen; BLAZQUEZ, Ignacio; BONAVIT, Julian; BORRAGAN, María Teresa; BOURNET, Edmundo;

BRETON MANJARREZ, Rubén; BROWN, John P.?; BRUSIS, _____; BUELNA, Eustaquio; BURCEZ, H.; CABALLERO DIAZ, Adolfo; CABALLERO OLGUIN, Manuel; CABRERA, Antonio J.; CABRERA, Luis G.; CABRERA RIVERA, María; CACERES LOPEZ, Carlos; CADENA, Protasio P.; CALDERON, Estéban M.; CALDERON, Jesus; CALDERON, Juan B.; CALDERON RAMIREZ, Guillermo; CALDERON RODRIQUEZ, Judith; CALVINO, Mario; CAMACHO BORBOLLA, Guadalupe; CAMARA BARBACHANO, Fernando; CAMELO G., Joaquín; CAMPOS, María; CAMPOS BAUTISTA, Francisco; CANEDO, Genaro; CANEDO, Ignacio; CANGAS Y QUINONES, Suero de; CANO Y ALACIO, A.; CANSECO JR., Carlos; CARDENAS FIGUEROA, Mauro; CARDENAS VALDES, José; CARDENAS VILLARREAL, Carlos; CARCOBA, Salvador; CARDONA PENA, Alfredo; CARMONA, Francisco F.; CARRASCOSA, Gabriel; CARRASCOSA, Manuel; CARRIEDO, Juan Bautista; CARRILO ALVEAR, Antonio; CARRILO GARCIA, Mario; CARRILO, Pedro Antonio; CASAS, Carlos; CASAS, Tomas; CASE, _____ (see Thurm); CASTELLANOS, Aniceto; CASTELLANOS R., Oscar A.; CASTILLO, Lázaro; CASTILLO, Rafáel del; CASTILLO MARIN, Aarón; CASTILLO NEGRETE, Francisco; CASTILLO SANCHEZ, Ernesto; CASTRO, Lorenzo; CASTRO G., Vicente; CATUREGLI, Ricardo; CAUMEL, Jean Baptiste (see J. HERIBAUD); CAVAZOS GARZA, Israel; CAVEROS Y RENDON, Francisco; CEDILLO SANTILLAN, Aurelio; CERDA SILVA, Roberto de la; CERNA, David; CERVANTES, Daniel; CERVANTES, Enrique A.; CERVANTES HERNANDEZ, José; CESAR GALLARDO, Ciro; CHACON ALFARO, Manuel de Jesús; CHACON ESPINOSA, Juan; CHAVEZ, Ysidoro E.; CHAVEZ GUZMAN, Maria Dolores; CHAVEZ OROZCO, J.; CID-Y-BERGMAN, Manuel; ?CLAVERAN, R.; CLAVIGERO (coll. 1789 acc. Wiggins 1963); CLEMENTE CADENA, Josefina; CLISBY, K.H. (Rzedowski 1978); COMBIER, Cypien; CONRADT, Leopoldo; CONTRERAS, Francisco; CONTRERAS R., Carlos; CORDERO, Miguel; CORDERO Y HOYAS, Francisco; CORDOVA, Isabel; CORONA, J. Manuel; CORONA NUNEZ, José; CORRAL ALCAREZ, Julio; CORREA, Alberto; COVAS, Guillermo; COVIAN MARTINEZ, Vidal; CRUZ, Gregorio; CRUZ, Manuel E.; CRUZ LOPEZ, Candido; CRUZ Y FIGUEROA, Consuelo; CUEVAS, Benjamin; CUEVAS, Hilario; CUEVAS G., Remigio; CUILTY, Carlos; CUKIER CHERVIN, Abraham; DARDON DE LEON, Elene; ?DAVIS, Shirley A.; DAVILA, Esta O. de; DAVILA, F.T.; DAVILA GARIBI, José Ignacio Paulino; DAVILA LEON, Roberto; DELGADO, Andres M.; DELGADO GUERRO, Luis G.; DELHUMEAU, _____; DIAZ, Hermilo; DIAZ MENDEZ, Daniel; DIAZ MONTERRUBIO, Ricardo; DIAZ SOLIS, Esperidión; ?DIRZO M., Rodolfo; DOELKER SEIFERLING, Jorge; DOLLERO, Adolfo; DOMINGUEZ, Juan de Dios; DOMINGUEZ, Miquel; DOMINGUEZ, Xorge Alejandro; DOMINGUEZ MENESES, Guadalupe; DOMINGUEZ VIDAL, Mario J.; DONDE IBARRA, Joaquín; DONDE RUIZ, Juan; DONOGHUE, M.J. (see M.C. Scott); DOW, T.M. (Rzedowski, 1978); DULL, R.; DURAN, José J.; DUVALLON, José; DUURSMA,G.D.?; ECHENIQUE-MANRIQUE, Ramón (confirmed collector); ELIZALDE VIDAURRI, Roberto; ELIZARRARAS, Rafael; ELIZALDE JASSO, Humberto; ELIZONDO, Gabino; ENCISO, Jorge; ERDOS, José;

ESCALANTE, Ignacio; ESCALANTE SOLIS, Enríque; ESCANDON, Luís; ESCOBAR, Abelardo; ESCOBAR, Rómulo; ESESÁRTE, Juan A. de; ESCUDERO, Alf.; ESNARRIAGA PENICHET, Oscar; ESPINO BARROS, Carlos; ESPINOSA ANGELES, Eleuteria; ESPINOSA de G. Rul, J.; ESTRADA, Oliverio; ESTRADA, Pedro; EWAN, Joseph (pers. comm.); FABILA MONTES DE OCA, Alfonso; FERNANDEZ DE JAUREQUI, Manuel; FERNANDEZ ENVILA, Miguel; FERNANDEZ LANDERO Y OLLIVIER, María Christina; FIGUIER, Luís; FILATTI, Rosa; FLORES, Leopoldo; FLORES, Olivia; FLORES, Blas M.; FLORES CALDERON, Emilio; FLORES GOMEZ, Bertha; FLORES RAMIREZ, Carmen; FLORES RAMIREZ, Ignacio; FLORES VERDAD, Jose María?; FLORES VILLALOBOS, Isabel; FLORES Y DE LA PENA, Juan M., FLORY, Walter Samuel Jr., FRANCO VAZQUEZ, Maria Luisa; FRAUSTRO M., Alberto; FRECKMANN, Robertfide J. Mickel; FREGOSO, Gilberto; FRICH, Pablo; FRICK, Karl O.; FRICK, G.A.; FRIAS Y FRIAS, Valentín; FRIAS, J. Felix; FUENTE, Julio de la; FUENTES LUGO, Gustavo; GAJON, Carlos; GALLARDO Y DOMINGUEZ, Victor; GALLEGOS, E.; GALLO, Eduardo L.; GALVAN GOVEA, Ignacio; CALVAN ACUNA, Gabriel; GAMBOA MAYORAL, José Armando; GAMIO, Manuel; GAMIZ, Rafáel; GANDARA, Guillermo; ?GAOIN, _____; GARCIA, Amado; GARCIA, Crescencio; GARCIA, José María; GARCIA, Rubén; GARCIA ABARCA, Pablo; GARCIA CAMPOS, Enrique; GARCIA CONDE, Pedro; GARCIA CUBAS, Antonio; GARCIA DE VILLAGOMEZ, Sidronia; GARCIA DIAZ, E.; GARCIA GUERRA, Carlos María; GARCIA MARTINEZ, José; GARIBAY, Enrique H.; GARNICA ANGULO, Josefina; GARZA, Jose Alberto de la; GARZA, Juan Manuel de la, Jr.; GARZA, Manuel David; GARZA OSUNA, Rodolfo; GARZA BARRUETA, Fernando; GARZA MARTINEZ, Ignacio de la; GARZA SALDIVAR, Yolanda de la; GARZA SEPULVEDA, Lucrecia; GASTELUM DE AMEZCUA, Guadelupe; GAUDIANA IBARRA, Miguel; GEROLT, Friedrich Karl Joseph von; GERSTE, Achille; GIBSON, Amos E.; GIL, Antonio; GIL Y SAENZ, Manuel; GINER DE LOS RIOS, Francisco; GIRAL, Francisco; GIRAL, José; GIROLA, Carlos D.; GIRON GALVAN, Hector; GODINEZ, Enrique; GODOY ALVAREZ, Manuel; GOMEZ CASTELLANOS, Alicia; GOMEZ GARZA, Enrique; GOMEZ PEREZ, Ruth María Nelly; GOMEZ, Carlos B.; GOMEZ, Cristino; GOMEZ, Gildardo; GOMEZ, José M.; GOMEZ, Matías; GONDRA, Isidro R.; GONZALEZ, Homobono; GONZALEZ, José de Jesús; GONZALEZ, José Eleuterio; GONZALEZ, Martín H.; GONZALEZ, Pedro, Jr.; GONZALEZ, Agustin R.; GONZALEZ CORTES, Ambrosio; GONZALEZ COS, Jesus; GONZALEZ DAVILA, Amado; GONGALEZ GALLARDO, Josefina; GONZALEZ GARCIA, Dolores; GONZALEZ GONZALEZ, Elisa Graciela; GONZALEZ M., Mercedes; GONZALEZ MARRON, Mateo; GONZALEZ NUNEZ, Gregorio; GONZALEZ TREVINO, Luis; GORDILLO VIVES, Antonio; GORDON, A.G. - Rzedowski 1978; GOYOS Y ROJAS, Carmen; GRAHAM, Minerva Josefína; GRAJALES DIAZ, Noé ; GRETH VIDAL, Carlos; GUAL, Antonio; GUERRERO, Asuncion; GUERRERO, Salvadór; GUEVARA, Carlos; GUEVARA, Eduardo; GUIJOSA, _____; GUILLE ARECHAVALETA, Agustín; GUILLEN GARCIA, Concepción; GUITERAS HOLMES, Calixta; GUTIERREZ, Cirilo; GUTIERREZ, Federico; GUTIERREZ, Israel;

GUTIERREZ, José del Carmen; GUTIERREZ CONTRERAS, Salvador; GUTIERREZ DE SALCEDO, Pedro; GUTIERREZ G., Nicolas; GUTIERREZ JARQUIN, Tirso; GUTIERREZ PALACIO, Alfonso; GUTIERREZ RASCON, José; GUZMAN, Casiano R.; GUZMAN I ROMERO, Meliton; HACKNER, B.L. - Rzedowski 1978; HARIZA, Joseph de; HARPER, Lisandro E.; HAY, Guillermo; HELLWALD, Friedrich V.; HARRISON, A.T. - Rzedowski 1978; HEMAN PALI, Manuel; HENDRICHS PEREZ, Pedro R.; HEREDIA, José María (?); HERMOSILLO, Mariano; HERNANDEZ, Porfirio; HERNANDEZ, Timotes L., HERNANDEZ BARRON, Salvador; HERNANDEZ CORTES, Agapita; HERNANDEZ H., Irma; HERNANDEZ SERRANO, Felisa; HERNANDEZ UGALDE, J.A.; HERNANDEZ V., R.; HERRERA, Carlos R.; HERRERA, Francisco; HERRERA B., Emma; HERRERA BAZAN, Severino; HERRERA CASTILLO, Jesus R.; HERZIG LIER, Pablo Teodoro; HIDALGO, Consuelo; HILL, Juan C.C.; HIRIART VIVAR BALDERRAMA, Berta; HOBSON, Bernard; HOIER, Marianne; HOLDER, Charles Frederick; HOMEIKE, Henriette; HOPE, Pablo H.; HOPKINS, Milton 1906-; HORCASITAS DE POZAS, Isabel; ?HORNADAY, William Temple; HUART, Alberto; HUACUJA RIVERO, Jose; HUACUJA, Lamberto; HUGUET, L.; HUMM, H.J. - Rzedowski 1928; HURTADO, Enrique; HURTADO DE MENDOZA, Joseph Mariano; IBARRA, Alfredo, Jr.; IBARRA, David S.; IBARRA A., María Teresa; INGRAM, John; IRIARTE GUZMAN, José; IRIARTE Y HERMOSILLO, Manuel; IROGOYEN, Alejandro; IRIGOYEN, Ulises; ?JAN, M.; JARAMILLO, Julian; JARQUIN (JARZUIN?) C., E.; JATIVA M., Carlos D.; JIMENEZ, Manuel C.; JIMENEZ DE LA GARZA, Oscar; JIMENEZ M., Luís G.; JIMENEZ SANDOVAL, Eduardo; JOCEFE, Carlos Guillermo; JOERNS, Arnold; JUEL, José Eusebio; JUNCAL, Manuel; ?KAR _____;KLINK, H.K.; ?KRAC _____; KUCHLER, Jacobo; KURI BRENA, Daniel; LAFORA, Nicolas de; LANDAVERDE M. Arnulfo; LANDAW V., Carlos Enrique; LANDAZURI LARIS, Porfirio; LANDESIE, Eugenio; LANZ MARGALLI, Luís; LARA CASTRO, Leonel; LARREA Y CORDERO, Pedro; LAU, Alfred B. (confirmed - LAU 1974, 1978, 1980); LAUBER (neé Post), Shirley May - Knobloch 1979; LEAL, Mariano; LEBRIJA, Manuel; LECERCQ, Jules Joseph; LEE, S.M.; LEESE, Oliver; LEJARZA, Alfredo; LEMEKE, Henry; LEON, Luís L.; LEON GURRIA, Trinidad; LEON ALVAREZ, Alicia; LEON H., Simon; LEONEL, Mariano; LEPLONGEON, Alice Dixon; LERSTEN, N. - fide J. Mickel; LESTER, Robert H.; LEZAMA MICHEL, R.; LIEDLER, Ruby W.; LILLIE BORJA, José de; LINDEN, J.L.; LITMANOWITZ RUSSEX SWIRKA, Salomom; LIQUEST, (Leon?) - Furlow 1974; NY Alnus; LIVAS, Federico A.; LIZAMA, _____; LLAMAS, Francisco; LLOYD, John Uri (1849-1936); LLOYD, W.E.; LOCHART, W.A. - Guzmán H. 1972; Everly 1947; Powell 1974; LOERA BORJA, Alfonso; LOPEZ, Baltazar; LOPEZ, Benjamin; LOPEZ, Mariano; LOPEZ CARDENAS, Clementina; LOPEZ MARTINEZ, Maria del Carmen; LOPEZ MENA, Hector F.; LOPEZ REYES, Dalia Margarita; LOPEZ Y PARRA, Rodrigo; LORD, _____; LOURDES CAMINO, Manuel G.; LOZANA Y CASTRO, Mariano;

LUNA LAGUNA, Emma E.; LUGO ARELLANO, Armando; MABARAK, Magda; MACK, F.; MACLEISH, Richard S.; MADERO, Raúl; MADRID BERRIOZABAL, Jorge; MADRAZO MUNOZ, Hilarión J.; MAGALONI, Ignacio; MAIRAUX, E.; MANCERA VARGAS, Ofelia; MANILLA CHAVEZ, Amando; MARIEL, Raquel; MARTINEZ, Ignacio R.; MARTINEZ CORTES, Fernando; MARTINEZ DEL CAMPO, Juan; MARTINEZ SOLORZANO, Manuel; MASTRANGEL, William; MATA, F.; MATHSSON, Albert; MATSCHAT, Cecile van Welling Hulse; MCDOWELL, J. Alberto; MCNEAL, Roy Wilson; MEDAL, Melesis; MEDINA Y GUTIERREZ, José Luís; MEDRANO, Etelvina; MEHRA, K.L.; MEIGS, Peveril III; MELO, Vicénte F.; MENDAROSQUETA, _____; MENDEZ, Rafael; MENDEZ, Luís G.; MENDEZ X., M.; MENZEL, Margaret Young; MERRILL, George Oerkins; MESA ANDRADE, Manuel; MEYER, H. Arthur; MEYRAN, Gloria D. de; MINGRAM CAMARGO, Alfredo; MITCHELL, Julio; MODESTO HOLGUIN, Julián; MOLENES, M. le docteur de; MONCHEUR, Ludovic, Baron de; MONTANTE, María P. de; MONTANO, David; MONTEJO GODOY, Nazario Victor; MONTGOMERY, James (see Peter Root); MONTUFAR, _____; MORALES, Adolfo; MORALES, José Joaquin; MORELET, Arthur; MORENO CHAN, Ricardo; MORO, Cayetano (Gaetano?); MORTERO LLANO, Carmen; MORTON GOMEZ, María; MOTA, Juan; MOTTS, Irene Elena; MUNOZ, Enrique M.; MUNOZ LUMBIER, Manuel; MUNOZ ROMERO, María Graciela; MURIS DIAZ, Horacio; NARVAEZ, Guillermo L.; NAVA SANTA ANA, Enriqueta; NAVA URIZA, Emilio; NAVARRETTE, A.; NAVARRETTE, Emigdie; NAVARRO, Rodolfo A.; NAVARRO CARDONA, Agustin; NAVARRO GALENDO, Leopoldo; NAVARRO Y PONCE, Casiano L.; NEATBY, Kenneth William 1900-X; Vegter 1983; NEWMAN, ROBERT J. - Vegter 1983; NIETO, José Apolinario; NISHIYAMA, H. - fide C.P. Cowan (same as next?); NISHIYAMA, Ichizo; NOGLE, _____ - Sweitzer 1971; NORIEGA, Carlos; NORIEGA M., Francisco; NORIEGA, Juan Manuel; NORIEGA, Tomás; NORIEGA CRUZ, Plutarco; NOVOA, Enrique; NUNEZ, Celedonio; NUNEZ, Oscar - Vegter 1983; NUTTALL, Zelia; OAKS, _____ - Sweitzer, 1971; OCHOA LOWREE, Dolores; O'DONNELL, Carlos A.; OLAYO HINOJOSA, Jesús; OLITE, Fermin de; ORBIGNY, Alcide; ORDAZ, Evaristo; ORR, Phil G.; ORTEGA, Andrés; ORTEGA, Daniel; ORTEGA, CH., Jose; ORTEGA GONZALEZ, Martha María; ORTEGA MENDEZ, Diodoro; ORTEGA PEREZ, Dorotéo; ORTEGA REYES, Manuel; ORTIZ, Pedro Sosa; ORTIZ BERUMEN, Daniel; ORTUNO HERNANDEZ, Teresa; OSSADO, Ricardo?; OSORIO TAFALL, Bibiano; OTTLEY, Alice M. - Vegter 1983; OWEN SHERIDAN, Clementina; PABLO QUIROZ, Margarita de; PADILLA, Carmen; PADILLA S., Ramón; PAEZ, Rafael; PALACIOS, Elisee; PALERM, Ángel; PALMER, Ernest Jesse 1875-1962 - Vegter 1983; PALMER, William 1856-1921 - Vegter 1983; PARKINSON, John-Hemsley 1879-88; B. Jackson 1901; PARKS, Mabel; ?PARRES, J.; PASCOE, G.; PARSONS, Sidney; PATINO, J. - Vegter 1983; PAYNTER, Richard Andrew Jr.; PECHO TORO, M.; PENA, Moises T. de la; PENAFLORES, Rafael; PERALTA, Celina; PERAZA NUNEZ, María Josefina; PEREGRINA, María de los Angeles; PEREZ, Ricardo;

PEREZ B., Ana María; PEREZ ORTEGA, Rubén; PEREZ RIVERA, Carolina; PEREZ RIVERA, Esther; PEREZ SILVA, Evangelina- German & Sousa 1980; Perez Silva 1967; Lowy 1965; PERINO, Charles- Davidse 1978; PETRONE E., Luis; PFALZ, _____ - Vegter 1983; PHILLIPS, Allan R. - McVaugh 1972; PHILIPPI, Emil - Vegter 1983; PINCK, H. - Vegter 1983; PIZANA Y PEREYA, Luís; PLANCARTE, Eduarde; POHLIG, Hans; PONC, José María; PONCE DE LEON, Ramón; POWELL, Charles W. 1854-1927 - Vegter 1983; PUEBLA, FR. Nicolas de - Vegter 1983; PURSH, Joseph Anton 1860-1932 - Vegter 1983; QUEVADA, Miguel Ángel; QUEZADA, _____ (sp?); QUINTANAR, Francisco; QUINTERO M., R.; RABENHORST, Rudolph - coll. 1875; Vegter 1983; RAMIA, Mauricio - XALU: Vegter 1983; RAMIREZ, Román; RAMIREZ F., María Salud; RAMIREZ VALDEZ, Felipe Arnolde; ?RATTENBURY, J.A.; REKO, Victor Alosius; RENDON VIGUERA, Armando; REQUENA, Pedro - B. Jackson 1901; REYES F., Eduardo; ?RICHTER, L.; RIGGS, Arthur Stanley; RIO DE LA LOZA, Leopolde; RIOJA, Enrique; RIVERA AGUIRRE, Mariano; ROBLES, Román Lamas - CREG; Vegter 1983; RODRIGUEZ AGUILAR, Maximino; RODRIGUEZ ARANA, María de los Angeles; RODRIGUEZ BACA, Salvador; RODRIGUEZ CABALLERO, Rodolfo; ROJAS CORONA CH., Carlos; ROODEN, Jan van - Vegter 1983; coll. 1978, 1980; ROSOWSKI, James - Vegter 1983; ROSS, Richard G.; ROWLETT, Rose Ann - Vegter 1983; RUIZ, Luís E.; RUIZ DE VELASCO, Felipe; RUL, Judith Espinosa de Gonzalez; RUSH, Ethel; RUSH, Homer G.; SALA, José; SALAS, David; RULFO, Juan N.; SALAZAR MALLEN, Mario; SANCHEZ LEON, Victor Manuel; SANCHEZ M., F.; SANDERG, S. (see K.C. Nixon); SCHROEDER, Charles A.; SEGURA, José Carmen; SENIOR, Robert Michael, 1881- ; SENTIES, Samuel; SERENO, _____; SERRATO ABREGO, Gilberto; SNYDER, Lois A.; SORRE, Maximilien; SOTELO, Angela; SOTO, Bertha; SPRAGUE, Elizabeth F.; STARR, Frederick; ?STIVALET, J.C.; STRIPLING, H. Larry; SUAREZ ALVAREZ, Carmen; TARACENA FRANCO, M. Mario; TAYLOR, Walter Penn; TIRADO L., J. - Rzedowski 1978; TOLSA, M.C.; TORAL GUTIERREZ, Carlos; TORNEL OLVERA, Agustín; TORO, Pedro; TORRE MACIAS, Luz María de la; TORRES, Ezequiel; TOUSSAINT, Manuel - fide T. Herrera; TOVAR, _____; TREVINO SALDANA, Carlos; TURNER, G.; UITE VALL, A.J.A. ? 1899-1963; ULINE, Edwin Burton, 1867-1933; URANGA, Fernando; VAIL, Roy; VALLE GARCIA, Francisco; VALLE VELLIO MEJIA, Alonso F.; VARELA, G.; VARMA, Rina; VELAZQUEZ CARMONA, Lilia; VERGARA LOPE, D.; VIADAS, Jose Antonio; VIESCA VIESCA, Amelia; VILLA, S. - Rzedowski 1978; VILLANUEVA VARELA, Rogelio; VILLEGAS D., M.; VIVAR FLORES, _____; VIVO ESCOTO, Jorge A.; WAGNER, Enrique; WAGNER, Philip L.; WAIBEL, Leo; WALKER, A.H.; WALTON, F.A.; ?WARD, George Henry; WEITLANER, Robert J.; WHITFORD, Henry Nichols; WORTH, Merida Gray; WRIGHT, Norman Pelham; YARIAN, Norman C.; YSUNZA, Ricardo G.; ZALDIVAR, _____; ZAMUDIS SANCHEZ, Emilio; ZARATE, José C.; ZARUR MENEZ, Amin; ?ZAVALETA RUIZ, Dolores; ZENTMAYER, George Aubrey, Jr.;

ZERON, _____; ZIMMERMAN, L. Wilbur; ZINSER, Juan; ZORILLA, S. (sp?) see ZORITTA, G.; ZUBIRIA Y CAMPA, Luís;

OTHER POSSIBLE COLLECTORS - In the directory of members of the Botanical Society of Mexico (see Sosa 1981), there are listed ca. 819 members. Some of these are in the lists above. One could assume that some of those omitted have done some collecting but this has not as yet come to our attention. Also, at least one more issue of the "Collectors" series of the Index Herbariorum will be forthcoming. This should be consulted as it appears in print.

LATE INFORMATION

Francis Elliott Drouet - 1907 - Dec. 2, 1982; H.N. & A.L. Moldenke coll. Q.R., D.F., Mor., Hgo., Mex. & B.C. in 1948 & 1971; Andrew R. (SON) & Alison Moldenke coll. 1967 & 1971 in 25 states & D.F. Bulk of colls. are at NY, TEX, TEX-L and Aarhus Univ.

REFERENCES CITED

Abbott, Isabella A. 1966. Elmer Yale Dawson, 1918-1966. J. Phycol 2: 129-132.

Adams, Robert P. & Thomas A. Zanoni. 1979. The distribution, synonomy and taxonomy of three Junipers of southwestern United States & northern Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 24(2): 323-29.

Alexander, E.J. 1941. Some new Echeverias from southern Mexico. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 13(8): 133-139.

Allen, Caroline. 1933. A monograph of the American species of the genus Halenia. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 20: 119-222.

Almeda, Frank, Jr. 1976. A new species of Symplocus (Symplocaceae) from Mexico. Madroño 23: 365-368.

_____. 1977a. Systematics of the neotropical genus Centradenia (Melastomaceae). J. Arnold Arb. 58: 73-108.

_____. 1977b. Systematics of the genus Monochaetum (Melastomaceae) in Mexico and Central America. Univ. Cal. Publ. Bot. 75: 1-134.

Anderson, Christiane 1972. A monograph of the Mexican and Central American species of Trixis (Compositae). Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22 (3): 1-68.

Anderson, Edward F. 1958. A recent field trip in search of Ariocarpus. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 30(6): 171-174.

_____. 1963. A study of the proposed genus Neogomesia. idem. 35(5): 138-145.

_____. 1965. A taxonomic revision of Ariocarpus (Cactaceae). idem. 37(2): 39-49.

_____. 1968. A systematic study of Obregonia. idem. 40:101-107.

_____. 1969. The biogeography, ecology and taxonomy of Lophophora (Cactaceae). Brittonia 21: 299-310.

_____ & Margaret S. Stone. 1971. A pollen analysis of Lophophora (Cactaceae). J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 43(2): 77-82.

Anderson, William R. 1972. A monograph of the genus Crusea (Rubiaceae). Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22(4): 1-128.

_____, Frans Stafleu, Mason E. Hale Jr., & Richard S. Cowan. 1979. Rogers McVaugh, an appreciation. Taxon 28 (1,2/3): 1-3.

Andresen, John W. & John H. Beaman. 1961. A new species of Pinus from Mexico. J. Arnold Arb. 62(4): 437-441.

Anon. 1911. Student investigations at the New York Botanical Gardens, 1897-1911. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 12: 117-146.

_____ 1935. Recent deaths: Dr. Walter Hough, Science 82:295.

_____ 1944. A.A. Heller. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 45: 185-186.

_____ 1946. Biographical encyclopedia of the world, ed. 3, p 925 (portrait).

_____ 1948. Notas breves. Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex., no.6, 32.

_____ 1949. Notas breves. idem. no. 8, 29-31.

_____ 1951. Notas breves. idem. no. 12, 39-40.

_____ 1956. Documented chromosome numbers of plants. Madroño 13: 205-206.

_____ 1957. Notas breves. Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex. no. 21, 39-40.

_____ 1963. California Academy of Sciences, Annual Report for 1963.

_____ 1967a. Documented chromosome numbers of plants. Madroño 19: 134-36.

_____ 1967b. (Obituary of E. Molseed). idem. 19:46.

_____ 1972. Biographical dictionary of botanists represented in the Hunt Institute portrait collection. Hunt Botanical Library, Carnegie-Mellon Univ., 451 pp. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co.

_____ 1976. George W. Gillett, 1917-1976. Madroño 23:360.

Arzeni, Charles B. & Terri M. Simon. 1974. Plants of Mexico. Ron Stearns Printing & Photo Plak., Libreria Méxicana, Monterrey, N.L.

Atwood, N. Duane & Donald J. Pinkava. 1977. A new gypsophilous species of Phacelia (Hydrophyllaceae) from Coahuila, Mexico. Madroño 24: 212-214.

Bacigalupi, R. & L.R. Heckard. 1966. A new Castilleja from south central and Baja California. Leaflets Western Bot. 10(4): 281-86.

Bacon, John D. 1978. Taxonomy of Nerisyrenia (Cruciferae). Rhodora 80: 159-227.

Bailey, D.K. & Tom Wendt. 1979. New pinyon records from northern Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 24(2): 389-390.

Bailey, Virginia Long. 1962. Revision of the genus Ptelea (Rutaceae). Brittonia 14: 1-45.

Baker, Milo S. 1960. Studies in western violets, IX. miscellaneous species in the sections Nomimium and Chamaemelanium. Madroño 15: 199-204.

Barajas Morales, Josefina; Silvia Rebollar Domínguez & Ramón Echenique-Manrique 1979. Anatómia de maderas de México, no. 2 Veinte especies de la selva lacandona. Biotica 4(4): 163-193.

Barnhart, John H. 1965. Biographical notes upon botanists. 3 vols. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co.

Bartholomew, B. 1981. Seed exchange list no. 21. Univ. Cal. Bot. Gard., Berkeley.

Bartlett, Harley Harris. 1932. A biological survey of the Maya area. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 59: 7-20.

Bartlett, J.R. 1854. Personal narrative of exploration and incidents in Texas. N. Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihuahua. N.Y., D. Appleton Co., 2 vols.

Bates, David M. 1967. Kearnemalvastrum, a new genus of Malvaceae. Brittonia 19: 227-236.

_____. 1982. Robert Theodore Clausen, Dec. 26, 1911-Dec.31, 1981. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 109; 549-550.

Baxter, Edgar. 1930. Some cactuses from southern Baja California. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 2(2): 283-284.

Beaman, John H. 1957. The systematics and evolution of Townsendia (Compositae). Contr. Gray Herb. no. 183, 1-151.

_____ & John Andresen. 1966. The vegetation, floristics and phytogeography of the summit of Cerro Potosí, México. Amer. Midl. Nat. 75: 1-33.

Becker, Kenneth M. 1979. A monograph of the genus Lasianthaea (Compositae). Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 31(2): 1-64.

Bedell, Hollis G. 1980. A taxonomic and morphological re-evaluation of Stegnospermaceae (Caryophyllales). Syst. Bot. 5(4): 419-431.

Beetle, Alan A. 1977. Noteworthy grasses from Mexico. Phytologia 35(3): 221-223.

_____. 1981. Noteworthy grasses from Mexico, VIII. idem. 48(2): 189-193.

Bemis, W.P. & Thomas W. Whitaker. 1969. The xerophytic Cucurbita of northwestern Mexico and southwestern United States. Madroño 20: 33-41.

Benedict, R.C. 1927. James Furman Kemp. Amer. Fern J. 17: 33-34.

Benner, W.M. 1952. Francis Whittier Pennell. Bartonia 26: 16-17.

Bennett, W.C. & R.M. Zingg. 1935. The Tarahumara, an Indian tribe of northern Mexico. Chicago, Univ. Chicago Press.

Benson, Lyman. 1968. The complexity of species and the varieties of Echinocereus pectinatus. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 40(3): 119-127.

_____. 1974. New taxa and nomenclatural changes in the Cactaceae. idem. 46:79ff.

_____. 1975. The publication date of Wislizenus' Memoir of a Tour to northern Mexico in 1846 and 1847. Pt. 1. idem. 46:74ff, 1974: Pt. 2 idem. 47: 40-43, 1975.

Bentham, C. 1844. The botany of the H.M.S. Sulphur, under the command of Captain Edward Belcher, R.N., during the years 1836-42. Publ. under authority of the lords, Commissioners of the Admiralty, Ed. by R.B. Hinds, London, 1-195, 60 pl.

Berkey, C.B. 1926. James Furman Kemp. Science II, 64: 639-642.

Berlandier, L. & R. Chovel. 1850. Diario de viage de la Comisión de Límites. Mexico, D.F., 299 pp.

Blake, S.F. 1945. Asteraceae described from Mexico and southern United States by M.E. Jones. Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. 29: 117-137.

Bleck, Mary. 1970. Mammillaria lenta K. Brandegee. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 42(6): 249.

Bogle, A. Linn. 1970. Floral morphology and vascular anatomy of the Hamamelidaceae: the apetalous genera of Hamameliadaceae. J. Arnold Arbor. 51: 310-366.

Bohm, Bruce & Robert Ornduff. 1978. Chemotaxonomic studies on the Saxifragaceae s.l.: Flavonoids of Jepsonia. Madroño 25: 39-43.

Boivin, B. 1976. Biography index to Excerpta Botanica, sectio A, vols. 1-20, 1959-1973. Mimeo. (2400 ref. to ca 1600 biographies).

_____. 1977. A basic bibliography of botanical biography and a proposal for a more elaborate bibliography. Taxon 26(1): 75-105.

Bokarica, Nick. 1961. A convention bus trip to the Tehuacan area. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 33(6): 168.

Boke, Norman H. 1962. A botanist looks at Mexico. Bios 33(4): 187-199.

Bossert, T.W., ed. 1972. Biographical dictionary of botanists represented in the Hunt Institute portrait collection. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co.

Bracelin, H.P. 1938. Ynes Mexia. Madroño 4: 273-275.

Brainerd, Ezra. 1911. Cyrus Guernsey Pringle. Rhodora 13: 225-232.

Brand, D.D. 1936. Notes to accompany a vegetation map of northwest Mexico. Univ. N. Mex. Bull. 280: 16-22, map.

_____. 1937. The natural landscape of northwestern Chihuahua. idem Bull. 316.

Bravo Hollis, Helia. 1955a. A new genus in the Cactaceae family - Backebergia. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 27(1): 3-12.

_____. 1955b. Algunas observaciónes acerca de la vegetacíon de la región des Escarcega, Campeche y zonas cercanas. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 18, 11-23.

Breedlove, Dennis Eugene. 1969. The systematics of Fuchsia, section Encliandra (Onagraceae).Univ. Cal. Publ. Bot. 53: 1-69.

_____. 1981. Flora of Chiapas, Pt. I. Introduction to the Flora of Chiapas. S. Francisco, Cal. Acad. Sci., 35 pp.

_____ & Elizabeth McClintock. 1976. Thornea (Hypericaceae), a new genus from Mexico and Guatemala. Madroño 23: 368-373.

Bremer, L. 1978. Coryphantha grandis, sp. nov., a new species from Durango, Mexico. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 50: 134-135.

_____. 1980. Coryphantha garessii, sp.nov., a new species from Zacatecas, Mexico. idem. 52: 82-83.

_____ & A.B. Lau. 1977. Coryphantha gracilis sp.nov., a new species from Chihuahua, Mexico. idem. 49:71-73.

Britton, N.L. 1884. A list of the Cyperaceae collected by the late Mr. S.B. Buckley from 1878-1883 in the valley of the lower Rio Grande in Texas and northern Mexico. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 11: 85-87.

_____. 1893. John Strong Newberry. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 20: 89-98.

Brockhoff, Dorothy A. 1969. Edgar Anderson 1897-1969. Brittonia 21: 195-200.

Brooks, William G. 1937. Orchids and cacti. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 9(5): 77-79.

_____. 1942. Visiting the old men at home. idem. 14:25-27.

Broome, C. Rose. 1977. Four new species of Centaurium (Gentianaceae) Madroño 24: 235-244.

_____. 1978. Chromosome numbers and meiosis in North and Central American species of Centaurium (Gentianaceae). Syst. Bot. 3(3): 299-312.

Brown, Roy Curtiss. 1978. Biosystematics of Psilostrophe (Compositae: Helenieae). II. Artificial hybridization and systematic treatment. Madroño 25: 187-201.

Buchholz, J.T. 1945. William Trelease 1857-1945. Science n.s. 101: 192-193.

Bunting, George S. 1963. Studies in Araceae. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 50: 23-28.

Burger, William C. 1962. Studies in New World Moraceae: Trophis, Clarisia, Acanthinophyllum. idem. 49:1-34.

Burquez, Alberto y José Sarukhan K. 1980. Biología de poblaciones silvestris y cultivadas de Phaseolus coccineus L. Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex. no. 39, 5-24.

Butanda C., A. 1981. Cumulative index of the Bull. Bot. Soc. Mexico Nos. 1 (1944) to 40 (1981). idem. 40: 73-132.

Butters, F.K. 1924. Edward W.P. Holway (with portrait). Bot. Gaz. 77: 115-116.

Bye, Robert A., Jr. & Lincoln Constance 1979. A new species of Tauschia (Umbelliferae) from Chihuahua, Mexico. Madroño 26(1): 44-47.

_____ & Douglas E. Soltis. 1979. Parnassia townsendii (Saxifragaceae), a Mexican endemic. The Southwestern Naturalist 24(2): 209-222.

Calderón de Rzedowski, Graciela 1974. Adiciónes a la flora fanerogamica del Valle de México. II. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 33, 47-67.

_____ & Jerzy Rzedowski. 1972. Dos especies nuevas de la familia Loranthaceae del centro de Mexico. Cact. y Sucul. Méx. 17(4): 99-104.

Canby, Wm. M. & J.N. Rose. 1893. George Vasey: a biographical sketch. Bot. Gaz. 18: 170-183.

Cantelow, Ella Dales & Herbert Clair Cantelow. 1957. Biographical notes on persons in whose honor Alice Eastwood named native plants. Leaf. West. Bot. 8(5): 83-101.

Cantú, T., S. 1953. La Vega de Meztitlán en el estado de Hidalgo. Bol. Soc. Mex. Geogr. Est. 75: 1-284, illus. mapas.

Carey, C. 1931. Emory, William Hemsley. Dict. Amer. Biog. 6:153, 154.

Carlquist, Sherwin. 1975. Philip A. Munz, botanist and friend. Aliso 8(3): 211-220.

Carter, Annetta. 1955. Observaciónes sobre los encinos de Baja California. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 18, 39-42.

_____. 1964. The genus Alvordia (Compositae) of Baja California, Mexico. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 30(8): 157-174.

_____. 1979. I.G. Voznesenskii, early naturalist in Baja California, Mexico. Taxon 28 (1,2/3): 27-33.

_____ & Nelly C. Rem. 1974. Pollen studies in relation to hybridization in Cercidium and Parkinsonia (Leguminosae: Caesalpinioideae). Madroño 22: 303-310.

Casper, S. Jost. 1966. Once more: the orchid-flowered butterworts. Brittonia 18: 19-28.

Castañeda, Alfonso Manuel. 1933. La flora del estado de Jalisco. Bol. Junta Aux. Jal. Soc. Méx. Geogr. Est. 3: 113-160.

Casteñada, M. 1941. A new cactus. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 13(6): 98-99.

Castetter, Edward F., Prince Pierce & Karl H. Schwerin. 1978. Mammillaria meridiorosei, a new species from northwest Mexico and the U.S. borderlands. idem. 50: 176-178.

Castillo, José y Gastón Guzmán. 1970. Estudios sobre los polyporaceos de Nuevo León. II. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx., no. 31, 1-15.

Cave, Marion S. 1964. Cytological observations on some genera of the Agavaceae. Madroño 17: 163-170.

Chambers, Kenton L. 1955. A collection of plants from the eastern flank of the Sierra San Pedro Martir, Baja California. Contr. Dudley Herb., Stanford Univ. 4(8): 323-330.

Chapman, G. Caywood & Samuel B. Jones. 1978. Biosystematics of the Texanae Vernonias (Vernonieae: Compositae). Sida 7(3): 264-281.

Chardon, C.E. 1949. Los naturalistas en la America Latín, v. 1, Caribe Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic.

Chase, Agnes. 1936. Albert Spear Hitchcock. Science n.s. 83: 222-224.

Chaudhri, M.N., I.H. Vegter and C.M. De Wal. 1972. Index Herbariorum, Pt. II, Collectors 1-L, Reg. Veget. 86: 297-473.

Chavelas, P.J. 1968. Estudio florístico-sinecológico del Campo Forestal "El Tormento", Escárega, Camp. in Quinto Informe de la Comisión de Estudios sobre la Ecología de Dioscóreas. INIF, México.

Chiang, C., Fernando 1975. Lycium isthmense (Solanaceae), nueva espécie del istmo de Tehuantepec. Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex. no. 35, 3-6.

_____, Tom Wendt & Emily J. Lott. 1979. Lycium arochae (Solanaceae), a new species from central Coahuila, Mexico. Madroño 26(4): 180-183.

Child, Marion. 1932. The genus Daldinia. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 19: 429-496.

Clark, Curtis & Judith A. Jernstedt. 1978. Systematic studies of Eschscholzia (Papaveraceae) II. Seed coat microsculptering. Syst. Bot. 3(4): 386-402.

Clark, W. Dennis. 1979. The taxonomy of Hazardia (Compositae: Astereae). Madroño 26: 105-127.

Clausen, Robert T. 1950. Description of a Sedum from the Sierra Madre Oriental of Mexico. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 22(3): 86-89.

_____. 1959. Sedum of the trans-Mexican volcanic belt: an exposition of taxonomic methods. Ithaca, Comstock Publ. Associates.

_____. 1975. Sedum of North America, north of the Mexican plateau. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press.

Coleman, James R. 1966. A taxonomic revision of section Sonoricola of the genus Verbesina L. (Compositae). Madroño 18: 129-137.

Conde, Louis F. 1975. Anatomical comparisons of five species of Opuntia (Cactaceae). Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 62: 425-473.

Conrad, Melvin L. 1974. Panicum ensifolium Baldw. - new for Mexico. Rhodora 76: 509-510.

Cope, E.D. 1879. Eleventh contribution to the herpetology of tropical America. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 18: 261-277.

_____. 1886. Thirteenth contribution to the herpetology of tropical America. idem. 23: 271-287.

Correll, Donovan S. 1948. Collecting wild potatoes in Mexico. Circ. 797, USDA, 1-40.

_____. 1952. Section Tuberarium of the genus Solanum of North America and Central America. Agric. Mono. No. 11,USDA.

_____. 1962. A mule-train trip to Sierra Mohinora, Chihuahua. Amer. Fern J. 50(1): 66-78.

_____ & Marshall Conring Johnston. 1970. Manual of the vascular plants of Texas. Renner, Texas Research Foundation.

Cory, V.L. 1944. Forestiera in southern and southwestern Texas. Madroño 7: 252-255.

Cosson, E. 1866. (Travels of Eugene Bourgeau). Bull. Soc. Bot. France 13: 1-lvi.

Coulter, J.M. 1890. Dr. Charles C. Parry. Bot. Gaz. 15: 66-68.

Coville, Frederick Vernon. 1893. Death of Dr. George Vasey, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 20: 218-220.

_____. 1895. The botanical explorations of Thomas Coulter in Mexico and California. Bot. Gaz. 20: 519-531.

Cowan, Clark P. (undated) Lista preliminar de espécies de la flora de Tabasco (mimeo.)

_____ & Frans Stafleu. 1981. Rose and Britton: from Brittonrosea to Cassia. Brittonia 33(3): 285-293.

Cowper, Denis. 1969. Mammillaria morricalii, a new species from Chihuahua, Mexico. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 41(5): 208-209.

_____. 1970. Mammillaria garessi, a new species from Chihuahua, Mexico. idem. 42(1): 14-15.

Cox, Don K., Antonio Hernández Corzo, Eizi Matuda Y José G. Gonzáles Duran 1958. Estudio de la Dioscoreas Méxicana. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 22, 12-27.

Craig, R.T. 1940. Mammillaria sonorensis sp.nov. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 12(10): 155-156.

Crawford, Daniel J. 1971. Morphology, chromosome number, and flavonoid chemistry of Bidens cardylocarpa, Madroño 21: 41-47.

Critchfield, Daniel J. & Randall J. Bayer. 1981. Allozyme divergence in Coreopsis cyclocarpa (Compositae). Syst. Bot. 6(4): 373-379.

Critchfield, William B. 1966. Phenological notes on Latin American Pinus and Abies. J. Arnold Arb. 47: 313-318.

Cross, Price. 1941. Cactus lure. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 13: 6-8.

Crossin, Richard S., Oscar H. Soule, Robert Webb & Rollin Baker. 1973. Biotic relationships in the Cañon del Río Mezquitál, Durango, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 18(2): 187-200.

Crosswhite, Frank S. 1966. Revision of Penstemon, section Chamaelon (Scrophulariaceae) Sida 4: 339-346.

Crum, Howard A. 1951. Lista de la espécias de musgos del noreste de México. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. No. 12, 1-27.

_____. 1952. Pseudosymblepharis in middle America. The Bryologist 55(2): 137-142.

_____. 1954. Mosses of Mexico. I. Species new to the country. Rev. Bryol. & Lichen. T., 23 (3-4): 256-264.

_____ & Lewis E. Anderson. 1955. Taxonomic studies in the Funariaceae. The Bryologist 58(1): 1-15.

_____ & Harvey A. Miller. 1956. Bryophytes from Guadalupe Island, Baja California. The Southwestern Naturalist 1(3): 116-120.

Cummins, George B. 1967. The Uredinales on Mexican Gramineae. The Southwestern Naturalist 12(1): 70-86.

Cutak, Ladislaus. 1940. Beyond the beaten path. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 12(4): 66-70.

_____. 1946. Peniocereus fosterianus sp.nov. idem. 18(2): 19-23.

_____. 1949. A visit to Mexico's largest cactus establishment - La Quinta. idem. 21(4): 120-122.

_____. 1967. A new pygmy cactus from Mexico. idem. 39(6): 237.

Cutler, Hugh Carson. 1939. Monograph of the North American species of the genus Ephedra. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 26: 373-428.

Daniel, James E. 1970. A cactophile's vacation. J. Cac. & Sus. Soc. Amer. 42(1): 7-9.

Daniel, Thomas F. 1978. A new Mirandea (Acanthaceae) from Nuevo León, México. Syst. Bot. 3(4): 428-433.

_____. 1980. Range extensions of Carlowrightia (Acanthaceae), and a key to the species of the United States. The Southwestern Naturalist 25(3): 425-426.

Daoud, H.S. & Robert L. Wilbur. 1965. A revision of the North American species of Helianthemum (Cistaceae). Rhodora 67: 255-312.

D'Arcy, W.G. 1978. A preliminary synopsis of Salpiglossis and other Cestrae (Solanaceae). Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 65: 698-724.

Davidse, Gerrit. 1978. A systematic study of the genus Lasiacis (Gramineae: Paniceae). idem. 65: 1133-1254.

_____ & Richard W. Pohl. 1978. Chromosome numbers of tropical American grasses (Gramineae); 5. idem. 65: 637-649.

Davis, Helen Burns. 1936. Life and work of Cyrus Guernsey Pringle. Burlington, Vt., Free Press Printing Co.

Davis IV., Tilton & Robert A. Bye, Jr. 1981. The progressive domestication of Jaltomata (Solanaceae) in Mexico. Bot. Soc. Amer., Misc. Ser. Publ. 160. Abstr.

Davis, William S. & Peter Raven. 1962. Three new species related to Malacothrix clevelandii. Madroño 16: 258-266.

_____ & Henry J. Thompson. 1967. A revision of Petalonyx (Loasaceae) with a consideration of affinities in subfamily Gronovioideae. idem 19: 1-18.

Dawson, E. Yale. 1945. Notes on Pacific coast marine algae, III. idem. 8: 93-97.

Deghan, Bijan & Grady Webster. 1978. Three new species of Jatropha (Euphorbiaceae) from western Mexico. idem. 25: 30-38.

DeJong, D.C.D. 1964. The taxonomy of the genus Astranthium (Compositae-Astereae). Ph.D. Thesis, Mich. State Univ.

_____ & John H. Beaman. 1963. The genus Olivaea (Compositae-Astereae). Brittonia 15: 86-92.

Delgadillo M., Claudio 1969. Literatura para las briofitas de México. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx., No. 30, 127-133.

_____. 1979. Musgos de Zacatecas, Mexico I. idem. No.38, 1-6.

_____ & Dale H. Vitt. 1971. New moss records from Mexico. Madroño 21: 99-102.

Delgado Salinas, Alfonso O. y Mario Sousa Sánchez. 1977. Biología floral del género Cassia en la región de Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Biol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 37: 5-53.

Dempster, Lauramay T. 1973. The polygamous species of the genus Galium (Rubiaceae) section Lophogalium of Mexico and southwestern United States. Univ. Cal. Publ. Bot. 64: 1-36.

_____. 1978. The genus Galium (Rubiaceae) in Mexico and central America. idem. 73: 1-33.

_____ & G. Ledyard Stebbins. 1965. The fleshy-fruited Galium species of California (Rubiaceae) I. Cytological findings and some taxonomic conclusions. Madroño 18: 105-113.

Desmond, Ray. 1977. Dictionary of British and Irish botanists and horticulturists. London, Taylor & Francis Ltd.

deWet, J.M.J., J.R. Gray & J.R. Harlan. 1976. Systematics of Tripsacum (Gramineae). Phytologia 33(3): 203-227.

Diaz Luna, Carlos Luis. 1980. Plantas arvenses en terrenos de cultivo de Zapopan, Jalisco, Bol. Informativo No. 1. Inst. Ciencias Biol., Univ. Auto. Guadalajara.

Dieterle, Jennie V.A. 1974. A new geocarpic genus from Mexico, Apatzingania (Cucurbitaceae). Brittonia 26: 129-132.

Dodson, J. 1973. The March-April 1973 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 45: 86-92.

_____. 1975. The March-April 1975 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. idem. 47: 83ff.

_____. 1976. The March-April 1976 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. idem. 48: 87-93.

_____. 1977. The March-April 1977 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. idem. 49: 83-89.

_____. 1978. The March-April 1978 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. idem. 50: 86-92.

_____. 1979. The March-April 1979 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. idem. 51: 90-96.

_____. 1980. The March-April 1980 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. idem. 52: 97-104.

_____. 1981. The March-April 1981 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. idem. 53: 66-69, 99-101.

Dörfler, J. 1896. Botaniker-adressbuch, Sammlung von Namen und Adresen der lebenden Botaniker aller Länder, der botanischen Gärten und der die Botanik pflegenden Institute, Gesellschaften und periodischen Publicationen. Wien. Im Selbstverlage des Herausgebers.

Dressler, Robert L. 1965. Notes on the genus Govenia in Mexico (Orchidaceae). Brittonia 17: 266-277.

_____. 1968. Notes on Bletia (Orchidaceae). idem. 20: 182-190.

Duffield, John W. & W.C. Cumming. 1949. Does Pinus ponderosa occur in Baja California? Madroño 10: 22-24.

Duke, James A. 1961. Preliminary revision of the genus Drymaria. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 48(3): 173-268.

Duncan, Thomas. 1980. A taxonomic study of the Ranunculus hispidus Michaux complex in the western hemisphere. Univ. Cal. Publ. Bot. 77: 1-125.

Dunn, David B. 1972. Lupinus mexicanus Cerv. ex Lag. Rhodora 74(800): 489ff.

_____ & William E. Harmon. 1977. The Lupinus montanus complex of Mexico and Central America. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 64: 340-365.

Eastwood, Alice. 1929. Studies in the flora of Lower California and adjacent islands. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 4th ser., 18(14): 393-484.

_____. 1944. A new Manzanita from Baja California. Leaf. West. Bot. 4:4-5.

Eggler, W.A. 1948. Plant communities in the vicinity of the Volcanic El Paricutín after two and a half years of eruption. Ecology 29: 415-436, 16 figs.

Ellison, William L. 1964. A systematic study of the genus Bahia (Compositae) Rhodora 66: 177-215, 281-309.

Emory, W.H. 1857-59. Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. 2 vols., 34th Cong. 1st Sess., House Exec. Doc. 135.

Englemann, G.J. 1892. Frederick Adolphus Wislizenus. Trans. St.Louis Acad. Sci. 5: 464-468.

Epling, Carl & A.L. Haines. 1957. A subspecies of Yucca whipplei Torrey. Brittonia 9: 171-172.

Ernst, Wallace Roy. 1972. Flora morphology and systematics of Lamourouxia (Scrophulariaceae: Rhinanthoideae). Smith. Contr. Bot. No. 6, 63 pp.

_____ & Michael F. Baad. 1970. Two new species of Lamourouxia (Scrophulariaceae) in Mexico. Madroño 20: 342-346.

Espinosa Garduño, Judith. 1962. Vegetacíon de una corriente de lava de formacíon reciente, localizada en el declive meridional de la Sierra de Chichinautzin. Bol.Soc.Bot. Méx. No. 27, 67-114.

Everly, Mary Louise. 1947. A taxonomic study of the genus Perityle and related genera. Contr. Dudley Herb. 3(12): 377-396.

Ewan, J. 1950. Rocky mountain naturalists. Denver, Colo.

_____. 1969. A short history of botany in the United States, New York, Hafner Publ. Co.

_____ & Nesta Dunn Ewan. 1981. Biographical dictionary of Rocky mountain naturalists. Reg.Veget. 107:1-253.

Fairchild, D. 1938. Guy N. Collins, plant explorer and geneticist. J. Hered. 29:403-408.

Faull, Anna F. 1962. Joseph Horace Faull. J.Arnold Arb. 43(3): 223-233.

Fay, John J. 1973. New species of Mexican Asteraceae. Brittonia 25:192-199.

_____. 1980. Nyctaginaceae, Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 13, 1-54.

Feddema, Charles. 1972. Sclerocarpus uniserialis (Compositae) in Texas and Mexico. Phytologia 23(2):201-209.

Fischer, Pierre C. 1980. The Varieties of Coryphantha vivipara. J. Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 52:186-191.

Fittkau, Hans M. 1972. Mammillaria spinosissima var. flavida SD. idem. 44(2):71-72.

_____. 1977. The systematic position of Opuntia marenae S.H. Parsons. idem. 49:261-262.

Fitzpatrick, H.M. 1927. Curtis Gates Lloyd. Mycologia 19(4): 153-159.

Flook, Jerry M. 1975. Brazoria (Labiatae) in Mexico. Sida 6 (2):115-116.

Flores J., S. 1971. Estudio de la vegetación de Cerro El Vigía de la Estación de Biología Tropical, Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Tesis professionál, Fac. Cienc, UNAM.

Flyr, David. 1968. New names and records in Brickellia (Compositae). Sida 3: 252-256.

Foster, Robert A. 1965. A tortuous form of Machaerocereus gummosus. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 37(6): 158-159.

_____. 1968. Mammillaria glassii, a new species from the 18th of March. idem. 40: 132-134.

Fournier, Eug. 1878. Sur la distribución geographique des graminées Mexicaines. Ann. Sci. Nat., Botaníque, ser. 6, 9: 261-290.

Fournier, Paul. 1932. Voyages et découvertes scientifiques des missionaires naturalistes francais á travers le monde pendant cinq siécles, XVe et XXe siècles. Paris in Encyclopedie Biologique, vol. 10

Freeman, C.E. 1973. Some germination responses of lechuguilla (Agave lechuguilla Torr.). The Southwestern Naturalist 18(2): 125-134.

Fryxell, Paul A. 1965. A further description of Gossypium trilobum. Madroño 18: 113-118.

_____. 1970. Notes on some Mexican species of Gossypium (Malvaceae). idem. 20: 347-349.

_____. 1971. A revision of Phymosia (Malvaceae). idem. 21: 153-174.

_____. 1974a. Further observations on the genus Hampea (Malvaceae). The Southwestern Naturalist 18(4): 481-483.

_____. 1974b. A revision of Periptera DC. (Malvaceae). Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex. 33: 39-46.

_____. 1975. Batesimalva y Meximalva, dos géneros nuevos de Malvaceas Méxicanas. idem. 35: 23-26.

_____. 1976. Mexican species of Abutilon sect. Armata (Malvaceae), including descriptions of three new species. Madroño 23: 320-334.

_____. 1978. Gossypium turneri (Malvaceae), a new species from Sonora, Mexico. idem, 25:155-159.

_____ & Clifford R. Parks. 1967. Gossypium trilobum, an addendum. idem. 19:117-123.

Fulton, M.G. 1941, 1944. Diary and letters of Josiah Gregg. 2 vols. Norman, Univ. Okla. Press.

Furlow, John Jacob. 1979. The systematics of the American species of Alnus (Betulaceae). Rhodora 81:1-121; 151-248.

Gajdusek, D. Carleton. 1954. Tarahumara Indian piscicide: Gilia macombii Torrey. Science 120 (3116):436.

Galloway, Leo A. 1975. Systematics of the North American desert species of Abronia and Tripterocalyx (Nyctaginaceae). Brittonia 27:328-347.

Gaos, Guadalupe. 1978. Vochysiaceae. Flora de Veracruz. Fasc. 4, 1-6.

Garess, Elmer. 1978. Some notes on Mammillaria senilis Lodd. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 50:64.

Gay, Ed and Betty. 1961. High Center. idem. 33(1):3-7.

Geiser, S.W. 1936. A century of scientific exploration in Texas, pt.1: 1820-1880. Field & Lab. 4:41-55.

_____. 1948. Naturalists of the frontier. Dallas, S.Meth. Univ.Press, 2nd ed.

Gentry, Howard Scott. 1949. Land plants collected by the Valero III, Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, 1937-1941. Allan Hancock Pacific Exped. 13:5-233.

_____. 1950a. Taxonomy and evolution of Vaseyanthus. Madroño 10(5):142-155.

_____. 1950b. Studies in the genus Dalea. idem. 10(8): 225-250.

_____. 1968. Agave geminiflora and Agave colimana sp.nov. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 40(5):208-213.

Germán Ramírez, Mariá Teresa Y Mario Sousa Sánchez. 1980. Herbario Nacionál de México-MEXU, su contenido y su uso. Instituto de Biología, U.N.A.M.

Giannasi, David & C. Marvin Rogers. 1970. Taxonomic significance of floral pigments in Linum (Linaceae). Brittonia 22: 163-174.

Gibson, Arthur C. & Karl E. Horak. 1978. Systematic anatomy and phylogeny of Mexican columnar cacti. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 65: 999-1057.

Gillispie, C.C. (Director) 1970. Dictionary of scientific biography. N.Y., Scribner's Sons. (many vols. on deceased scientists).

Gillett, John M. 1976. A new species of Trifolium (Leguminosae) from Baja California, Mexico. Madroño 23: 334-337.

Gillis, William T. 1969. The systematics and ecology of poison ivy and poison oaks (Toxicodendron-Anacardiaceae). Mich. State Univ., Ph.D. Thesis.

Gispert de Imaz, Monserrat. 1958. Espécies de género Boletus de la Sierra de la Cruces y del Desierto de los Leones, D.F. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. No. 22, 28-40.

Glass, Charles. 1964. Pelecyphora-Encephalocarpus. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 36(6): 159-161.

_____. 1968. Ferocactus recurvus var. greenwoodii, a new variety from Oaxaca. idem. 40(4): 158-161.

_____. 1970. Abbey Garden Plant distribution list. idem. 42(3): 125-129.

_____. 1972. Speaking of conservationists. idem. 44(5): 231.

_____ & R. Foster. 1970a. Mexico logbook-2. idem 42(3): 107-112.

_____ & _____. 1970b. Mexico logbook-3. idem 42(4): 174-178.

_____ & _____. 1970c. Cacti and succulents for the amateur. idem. 42(5): 202-203.

_____ & _____. 1971a. Mexico logbook-4. idem. 43(1): 3-7.

_____ & _____. 1971b. Mexico logbook-10. idem. 43(5): 197-203.

_____ & _____. 1972a. Two new varieties of Thelocactus conothele (Reg. & Klein) Knuth. idem. 44(2): 47-50.

_____ & _____. 1972b. Mexico logbook-14. idem. 44(5): 198-203, 236.

_____ & _____. 1974. Mexico logbook-Cosihuiriachi, Chihuahua. idem. 46(1): 8-11.

_____ & _____. 1975a. Cactus and succulent nurseries-Taylor's Cactus Gardens. idem. 47: 3-4.

_____ & _____. 1975b. Mammillaria tayloriorum, a new species from San Pedro Nolasco Island. idem. 47: 173-176.

_____ & _____. 1977a. Escobaria henricksonii, a new species from the Chihuahuan desert, idem. 49: 195-196.

_____ & _____. 1977b. Cacti and succulents for the amateur. idem. 49:210-211.

_____ & _____. 1977c. The genus Thelocactus in the Chihuahuan desert. idem. 49:213-220.

_____ & _____. 1978. Echinocereus knippelianus var. Kruegeri. idem. 50: 79-80.

_____ & _____. 1979. What's new? idem. 51: 23-24.

_____ & _____. 1980. What's new? idem. 52: 227-228.

Glassman, S.F. 1977. Preliminary taxonomic studies in the palm genus Orbignya Mart. Phytologia 36(2): 89-115.

Gold, Dudley B. 1954. Visita a Guanajuato-Junio 26-28, 1954. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 17, 34-35.

Goldman, E.A. 1935. Edward William Nelson, naturalist 1855-1934. Auk 52: 135-148.

_____. 1951. Biological investigations in Mexico. Smith. Misc. Coll. 115: 476pp. 70 pls. map. (recommended).

Gómez, Palmira y Teofila Herrera 1965. Sistemática, histología y ecología de los hongos del género Helvella del Valle de México. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 29, 1-18.

Gómez-Pompa, Arturo. 1962. Una nueva espécie arborea de la familia Malvaceae. idem. no. 27, 37-42.

_____. 1966. Estudios botánicos en la region de Misantla, Veracruz. Inst. Méx. Rec. Nat. Renov. A.C., México, D.F. 173 pp.

_____ & Javier Valdes. 1962. Una espécie epifita de Yucca de la selva Lacandona. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 27, 43-46.

_____, Rafael Villalobos-Pietrin & Aurora Chimal. 1971. Studies in the Agavaceae. Chromosome morphology and number in seven species. Madroño 21: 208-221.

Gonsoulin, Gene J. 1974. A revision of Styrax (Styracaceae) in North America, Central America and the Caribbean. Sida 5(4): 191-258.

Gonzáles Gutiérrez, Martha. 1977. Observaciónes sobre un comportamiento atipico de Ruppia maritima L. en una laguna costera tropical. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 37, 53-68.

Gonzáles M., F. 1971. La vegetación del noreste de Tamaulipas, México (en prensa) An. Inst. Biol. Méx., ser. Botánica.

_____. 1972. La vegetación de la parte central de Tamaulipas, México. (en prensa-idem.).

Gonzáles, Q., L. 1968. Tipos de vegetacíon del Valle de Mezquital, Hgo. Paleoecología 2. Dept. Prehistoría, Inst. Nat. Antr. Hist., México 53pp.

Gottlieb, L.D. 1972. A proposal for classification of the annual species of Stephanomeria (Compositae). Madroño 21: 463-481.

Gould, Frank W. 1957. New North American Andropogons of subgenus Amphilophis and a key to those species occurring in the United States. idem. 14: 18-29.

_____. 1965. Chromosome numbers in some Mexican grasses. Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex. no. 29, 49-62.

_____. 1979. The genus Bouteloua (Poaceae). Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 66: 348-413.

_____ & Zarir J. Kapadia. 1962. A new Bouteloua from the southwest. The Southwestern Naturalist 7(3-4): 176-181.

_____ & _____. 1964. Biosystematic studies in the Bouteloua curtipendula complex. II. Taxonomy. Brittonia 16: 182-207.

Graham, Don. 1962. In quest of crests. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 34(5): 146-48.

Graham, Joseph D. 1960. Morphological variation in mesquite (Prosopis, Leguminosae) in the lowlands of northeastern Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 5(4): 187-193.

Graham, Shirley A. 1968. New species of Cuphea (Lythraceae) from Mexico. Brittonia 20: 1-10.

Grant, William F. 1955. A cytogenetic study in the Acanthaceae. idem. 8(2): 121-149.

Grashoff, Jerold L. 1974. Novelties in Stevia (Compositae: Eupatorieae). idem. 26: 347-384.

Gray, Asa. 1854. Plantae novae Thurberiana. Mem. Amer. Acad. 5:297-328.

Grear, John W. 1978. A revision of the New World species of Rhynchosia (Leguminosae-Faboideae). Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 31(1): 1-168.

Gregory, Deborah & Ramón Riba. 1979. Selaginellaceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 6, 1-35.

Grether, Rosaura. 1981. Mimosa sousae, a new species of Sensitivae (Leguminosae) from Oaxaca. Phytologia 48(5): 369-372.

Gropp, A.E. 1968. A bibliography of Latin American bibliographies. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press.

Guevara-Fefer, F. y J. Rzedowski. 1980. Notas sobre el género Bursera (Burseraceae) en Michoacan (México). I. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. No. 39, 63-81.

Guzmán, G. 1972. Macromicetos mexicános en el herbario The National Fungus Collections de E.U.A. idem. No. 32, 31-55.

_____ & Teofilo Herrera. 1969. Macromicetos de las zonas aridas de México. II. Gasteromicetos. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Auton. México, 40, ser. Bot. (I): 1-92.

Guzmán H., Gastón y Luciano Vela Gálvez. 1960. Contribución al conocimiento de la vegetación del suroeste del estado Zacatecas. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. no.25, 46-55.

Hale, Mason E.Jr. 1975. A revision of the lichen genus Hypotrachyna (Parmeliaceae) in tropical America. Smith. Contr. Botany No.25, 1-73.

_____. 1976a. A monograph of the lichen genus Pseudoparmelia Lynge (Parmeliaceae). idem. No.31, 1-62.

_____. 1976b. A monograph of the lichen genus Parmelina Hale (Parmeliaceae). idem. No.33, 1-60.

_____ & Michael Wirth. 1971. Notes on Parmelia subgenus Everniiformes with descriptions of six new species. Phytologia 22(1):36 ff.

Halliday, P., R.D. Meikle, J.Story & H.Wilkinson, eds. 1980. Draft index of author abbreviations compiled at the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Garden, Kew.

Handlos, Wayne L. 1975. The taxonomy of Tripogandra (Commelinaceae). Rhodora 77:213-333.

Harbison, Charles F. 1950. Rediscovery of the lost species of cactus, Pachycereus orcuttii (k.Brandegee). J.Cac.& Suc. Soc.Amer. 22(4):99-105.

Hardin, James W. 1957. A revision of the American Hippocastanaceae. II. Brittonia 9:173-195.

Harms, L.J. 1969. Documented plant chromosome numbers. Sida 3(5):356-57.

Harms, Vernon L. 1964. Cytogenetic evidence supporting the merger of Heterotheca and Chrysopsis (Compositae). Brittonia 17:11-16.

Hart, Charles R. 1979. The systematics of the Bidens ferulaefolia complex (Compositae). Syst.Bot.4(2):130-147.

Harvey, Margaret. 1943. A revision of the genus Fremontia. Madroño 7:100-110.

Haselton, Scott E. 1937. In memoriam-Arthur Duvernoix Houghton. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 9(8):134.

_____. 1947. Ladislaus Cutak. idem. 19(6):98-99.

Hatch, Stephan L. 1980. Chromosome numbers of some grasses from the southwestern United States and Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 25(2):278-280.

Hawksworth, Frank G. & Delbert Wiens. 1965. Arceuthobium in Mexico. Brittonia 17:213-238.

_____, Paul C. Lightle & Robert F. Sharpf. 1968. Arceuthobium in Baja California, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 13(1):101-102.

Healey, B.J. 1975. The plant hunters. N.Y. Charles Scribner's Sons (interesting).

Hedge, I.C. & J.M. Lamond. 1970. Index of collectors in the Edinburgh herbarium. Edinburgh, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Dept. Agric.& Fish. Scotland.

Heiser, Charles B., Jr. 1963. Artificial intergeneric hybrids of Helianthus and Viguiera. Madroño 17:118-127.

Hemsley, W. Botting. 1879-1888. "Botany", vols. 1-4 in "Biologia Centrali-Americana." F. Ducane Godman & Osbert Salvin, eds. London (a classic).

Hendricks, Albert J. 1961. Informe sobre la vegetación actual de un sitio arqueológico de la civilizacíon Chalchihuites, sus alrededores, vecino a la Cíudad de Durango. Rep.Méxicana. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.26, 177-221.

Hennen, Joe F. & George B. Cummins. 1967. The Mexican species of Uromyces (Uredinales). The Southwestern Naturalist 12(2):146-155.

_____, Hector M. Leon-Gallegos & George B. Cummins. 1972. The rust fungi on Compositae in Mexico. idem. 16(3,4): 357-386.

_____ & George Cummins. 1973. Additions to Uromyces (Uredinales) from Mexico. idem. 18(1):73-77.

Henrey, Blanche. 1975. British botanical and horticultural literature before 1800. 3 vols. London, Oxford Univ.Press.

Henrickson, James. 1969. An introduction to the Fouquieriaceae. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 41(3):97-105.

_____. 1981. A new species of Comarostaphylis polifolia (Ericaceae) from Coahuila, Mexico. Madroño 28(1):33-37.

_____ & Thomas F. Daniel. 1979. Three new species of Carlowrightia (Acanthaceae) from the Chihuahuan Desert region. idem. 26(1):26-36.

Hermann, Frederick J. 1960. Two new varieties of Carex from Mexico. Brittonia 12:78-79.

_____. 1974. Manual of the genus Carex in Mexico and Central America. U.S.Dept.Agric.Handb., No.467, 219 pp. illus.

Hernández-Cerda, María E. 1980. Magnoliaceae. in Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 14, 1-14.

Herrera, Teófilo. 1961. Las primeras pteridofitas introducidas al Jardín Botánico de la Universidad Nácional Autónoma de México. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.26, 26-52.

_____. 1967. Historía del departmento de Botánica del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nácional Autónoma de México. An.Inst.Biol.Univ.Nal.Autón. México 38, ser Bot. (1), 193-201.

Hesler, L.R. & Alexander H. Smith. 1960. Studies in Lactarius I. Brittonia 12:119-139.

Hinton, J. & J. Rzedowski. 1972. George B. Hinton, collector of plants in southwestern Mexico. J.Arnold Arb.53:141-181.

Hirsch, G.C., ed. 1928. Index biologorum investigatores, laboratoria, periodica. Berlin, J.Springer.

Hitchcock, Albert S. 1919. A botanical trip to Mexico I. Sci. Monthly 8:129-145.

Hitchcock, C. Leo. 1932. A monographic study of the genus Lycium of the western hemisphere. Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 19:179-374.

_____. 1945. The Mexican, Central American and West Indian Lepidia. Madroño 8:118-143.

Holway, E.W.D. 1897. Mexican fungi. Bot.Gaz.24:23-38.

_____. 1901. Mexican fungi-III. idem. 31:326-338.

Honors Committee. 1973. New fellows of the C.S.S.A., J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 45:134-135.

Hoover, W. Scott. 1979. Notes on spatial distribution patterns for three Mexican species of Begonia, Phytologia 43(1):107-132.

Houghton, Arthur D. 1929. Foreword (to Vol.I, No.I), J. Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 1(1):1.

Howard, Richard A. 1961. Ivan Murray Johnston, 1898-1960. J.Arnold Arb.42:1-9.

Howe, M.A. 1910. Charles Reid Barnes. Bryologist 13:66-67.

Howell, John Thomas. 1966. Botanical exploration of Marcus E.Jones. Leaflets West.Bot. 10:190-236.

Huerta M., Laura. 1960. Lista preliminár de las algas marinas del litoral del estado de Veracruz. Bol.Soc.Bot. Méx. No. 25, 39-45.

_____ y Jorge Tirado L. 1970. Estudio floristico-ecológico de las algas marinas de la costa del Golfo de Tehuantepec, México. idem. No.31, 113-137.

Humphrey, H.B. 1961. Makers of North American botany. N.Y., Ronald Press.

Humphrey, Robert H. 1970a. The Cirio, the tallest tree in the Sonoran desert? J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 42(3):99-101.

_____. 1970b. Five dominants of the central desert of Baja California. idem. 42(6):275-278.

_____. 1978. A taller- the tallest Cirio. idem. 50:73.

Humphreys, Edwin W. 1916. Triassic plants from Sonora, Mexico, including a Neocalamites not previously reported from North America. Mem.N.Y.Bot.Gard. 6:75-78.

Hunter , Gordon E. 1966. Revision of Mexican and Central American Saurauia (Dilleniaceae), Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard.53:47-89.

Hutchison, Ted. 1937. Notes from Mexico. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer. 8(9):144-145.

Iltis, Hugh H. 1956. Studies in the Capparidaceae II. The Mexican species of Cleomella: taxonomy and evolution. Madroño 13:177-189.

_____. 1958. Studies in the Capparidaceae IV. Brittonia 10:33-58.

_____. 1960. Studies in the Capparidaceae VII. idem. 12:279-294.

INIREB- Instituto Nacionál de Investigationes sobre Recursos Bíoticos, Xalapa, Veracruz, México.

Irving, Robert S. 1967. Hesperozygis pusilla (Labiatae), a new species from Mexico. Brittonia 19:245-247.

Irwin, H.S. & R.C. Barneby. 1975. Notes preliminary to an account of Cassia in the Chihuahuan desert. Sida 6(1):7-18.

Jackson, Benjamin Dayton. 1901. A list of the collectors whose plants are in the herbarium of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, to 31st December, 1899. Bull.Misc.Inform., Royal Bot.Gard. Nos.169-171:1-80.

_____. 1922. Notes on a catalogue of the Linnaean herbarium. Proc.Linn.Soc. 134 (suppl.):1-32.

Jackson, John D. 1974. Notes on Archibaccharis (Compositae: Astereae). Phytologia 28:296-302.

_____. 1975. A revision of the genus Archibaccharis Heering (Compositae-Astereae) idem. 32(2):81-194.

Jackson, R.C. 1963. Cytotaxonomy of Helianthus ciliaris and related species of the southwestern United States and Mexico. Brittonia 15:260-271.

Jansen, Robert & Bruce Parfitt. 1977. Allenrolfea mexicana Lundell (Chenopodiaceae): its conspecificity with A. occidentalis (S.Wats.) Kuntze. Rhodora 79:130-132.

Janzen, Daniel H. 1974. Swollen-thorn Acacias of Central America. Smith. Contr.Bot.No. 13:1-131.

Jepson, W.L. 1929. Charles Russell Orcutt, natural history collector. Madroño 1:273-74.

Jiménez, Rocío. 1980. Cannaceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 11, 1-8.

Johnson, Ann F. 1978. A new subspecies of Abronia maritima from Baja California, Mexico. Madroño 25:224-227.

Johnson, Hazel. 1961. Our Mexican diary. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer. 33(2):57-59.

Johnson, Joan. 1969. Yucatan trip. idem. 41(2):83-85.

Johnston, Ivan Murray. 1924. "Botany, vascular plants" in Expedition of the California Academy of Science to the Gulf of California in 1921. Proc.Calif.Acad.Sci., 4th ser., 12 (30):951-1218, with map.

_____. 1931. The flora of the Revillagigedo Islands, idem., 4th ser. 20(2):9-104.

_____. 1943-1944. Plants of Coahuila, eastern Chihuahua and adjoining Zacatecas and Durango, pts. 1-5. Arnold Arb.24:306-339, 375-421, 1943; idem. 25:43-83, 133-182, 431-453, 1944.

_____. 1943-50. Noteworthy species from Mexico and adjoining United States, pts.1-3, idem 24:227-236, 1943; idem 29:193-197, 1948; idem. 31:188-195, 1950.

Johnston, Marshall C. 1956. Ginoria davisii (Lythraceae) a new species from Veracruz, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 1(1):39-41.

_____. 1962a. The North American mesquites Prosopis sect. Algarobia (Leguminosae). Brittonia 14:72-100.

_____. 1962b. Revision of Condalia including Microrhamnus (Rhamnaceae). idem. 14:332-368.

_____. 1963. The species of Ziziphus indigenous to the United States and Mexico. Amer.J.Bot. 50(10):1020-1027.

_____. 1967a. Ericameria austrotexana M.C. Johnston (Compositae) Nomen Novum. The Southwestern Naturalist 12(1):106-109.

_____. 1967b. Croptilon rafinesque (Compositae), a member of the Mexican flora. idem. 12(3):337.

_____. 1981. The diandrous, hypostomatic willows (Salicaceae) of the Chihuahuan desert region. Madroño 28(3):148-158.

Jones, George Neville. 1945. Malacomeles, a genus of Mexican and Guatamalan shrubs. idem. 8:38-39.

_____. 1966. An annotated bibliography of Mexican ferns. Urbana & London, Univ. Illinois Press.

Judd, Walter S. 1974. The systematics of Lyonia (Ericaceae) in North America. Ph.D.Thesis, Mich.State Univ., E.Lansing.

Keil, David J. 1975. Revision of Pectis sect. Heteropectis (Compositae:Tageteae). Madroño 23:181-191.

_____. 1976. Chromosome numbers for Euphorbia (Euphorbiaceae) from western North America. idem. 23:405-408.

_____. 1977. A revision of Pectis, section Pectothrix (Compositae:Tageteae). Rhodora 79:32-78.

_____. 1978. Revision of Pectis, section Pectidium (Compositae:Tageteae). idem. 80:135-146.

Keller, Barbara T. & Dennis Breedlove. 1981. Two new species of Saurauia (Actinidiaceae) from Mexico. Syst.Bot.6(1): 65-73.

Kelley, Walter A. & Robert P.Adams. 1978. Analysis of isozyme variation in natural populations of Juniperus ashei. Rhodora 80:107-134.

Kelly, Howard A. 1929. Some American medical botanists commemorated in our botanical nomenclature. N.Y., D.Appleton & Co., 216 pp.

Kennedy, Helen. 1978. Systematics and pollination of the "closed-flowered" species of Calathea (Marantaceae). Univ.Cal.Publ.Bot. 71:1-90.

Kibbe, Alice L. 1953. Afield with plant lovers and collectors; botanical correspondence of the late Harry N.Patterson with the great collectors and distributors of America from 1870-1919. Publ.by the editor with the facilities of Carthage College,Carthage, Ill. & Gem City Business College,Quincy,Ill.

Kiger, Robert W. 1972. A new variety of Leucophyllum laevigatum (Scrophulariaceae) from Mexico. Rhodora 74(799):347-349.

Kimnach, Myron. 1964. Epiphyllum phyllanthus. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer.36:105-115.

_____. 1972. The March-April 1972 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute,Inc. idem. 44(2):73-78.

_____ & Reid Moran. 1980. Echeveria lilacina, a new species from Nuevo León, Mexico. idem. 52:175-179.

King, R.M. 1967a. Studies in the Eupatorieae (Compositae) I-III. Rhodora 69:35-47.

_____. 1967b. Studies in the Eupatorieae (Compositae) idem. 69:352-371.

_____. 1969. Studies in the Eupatorieae (Compositae) VI. Brittonia 20:11-12.

Knobloch, I.W. 1968. A case of mistaken identity or the mysterious C.E.Lloyd. Rhodora 70:462-466.

_____. 1979. The plant collectors of northern Mexico. Latin American Studies Center, Mono.Ser No.17, 98pp. Mich. State Univ.(available as item PB2 2015344 from University Microfilm Internat., PO Box 1467, Ann Arbor,MI 48106-cost ca.$28.00).

_____ & D.S.Correll. 1962. Ferns and fern allies of Chihuahua, Mexico. Texas Res.Found. 198pp, plates 57.

Koch, S.D. & I. Sánchez V. 1981. A biosystematic study of Eragrostis mexicana and related species (Gramineae). Bot. Soc.Amer., Misc.Ser., Publ.160, pg 71, abstr.

Kral, Robert. 1971. A treatment of Abildgaardia, Bulbostylis and Fimbristylis (Cyperaceae) for North America. Sida 4(2):57-222.

_____. 1978. A synopsis of Fuirena (Cyperaceae) for the Americas north of South America. idem. 7(4):309-354.

Kres, Joseph & Lucia. 1960. A report on a trip to Mexico. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 32(3):85-88.

Krukoff, B.A. 1969. Supplementary notes on the American species of Erythrina III. Phytologia 19(3):113-175.

_____. 1971. Supplementary notes on the American species of Erythrina V. idem. 22(4):244-277.

_____. 1976. Notes on the species of Erythrina VIII. idem. 33(5):342-356.

_____. 1977. Notes on the species of Erythrina. IX.idem. 36(I):1-11.

_____. 1978. Notes on the species of Erythrina XI. idem. 39(5):294-306.

_____. 1979a. Notes on the species of Erythrina XII. Ann. Mo.Bot.Gard. 66:422-445.

_____. 1979b. Supplementary notes on the American species of Strychnos. XVII. Phytologia 41(4):201-238.

_____. 1979c. Notes on the species of Erythrina XIII. idem. 41:256-300.

_____. 1979d. Supplementary notes on American Menispermaceae XIV. idem. 41(4):239-255.

_____ & R.C. Barneby. 1973. Notes on the species of Erythrina VII. idem. 27(2):108-127.

Kuijt, Job. 1971. Transfer of Phrygilanthus sonorae to Psittacanthus (Loranthaceae). Madroño 21:13-14.

_____. 1973. Further evidence for the systematic position of Psittacanthus sonorae (Loranthaceae). idem. 22:177.

Kummel, Fritz. 1980. The life and accomplishments of Carl August Ehrenberg, 1801-1849. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 52:141-144.

Kyhos, Donald W. 1971. Evidence of different adaptations of flower color variants of Encelia farinosa (Compositae). Madroño 21:49-61.

_____, Curtis Clark & William C. Thompson. 1981. The hybrid nature of Encelia laciniata (Compositae:Heliantheae) and control of population composition by post-dispersal selection. Syst.Bot.6(4):399-411.

Lamson-Scribner, F. 1893. Southern botanists. Bull.Torr. Bot.Club 20:315-334.

Lane, Meredith A. 1979. Taxonomy of the genus Amphiachyris (Asteraceae-Astereae). Syst.Bot.4(2):178-189.

Langman, Ida K. 1949. Dos figuras casi olvidadas en la historía de la botánica Méxicana. Rev.Soc.Méx.Hist.Nat. 10:329-336.

_____. 1964. A selected guide to the literature on the flowering plants of Mexico. Philadelphia,Univ.Penn Press (recommended).

Lanjouw, J. 1945. "On the location of botanical collections from Central and South America" in Plants and Plant Science in Latin America, Franz Verdoorn, ed. Waltham, Mass. Chronica Botanica Co.

_____ & F.S. Stafleu. 1954. Index Herbariorum, II. Collectors A-D, Reg.Veget. 2:1-174.

_____ & _____. 1957. Index Herbariorum, II(2), Collectors E-H, idem. 9:175-295.

Lanner, Ronald M. 1974. A new pine from Baja California and the hybrid origin of Pinus quadrifolia. The Southwestern Naturalist 19(1):75-95.

Larsen, Egon. 1964. A new species of pine from Mexico. Madroño 17:217-218.

Lau, Alfred B. 1974. Hidden beauty in the gorge. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 46:130-134.

_____. 1978. The elusive Mammillaria carmenae. idem. 50:180-183.

_____. 1980. Adventure at White Mountain. idem. 52:222-223.

Lawrence, George H.M. 1966. An annotated guide to reference works for advanced plantsmen. Mimeo. Hunt Botanical Library, Pittsburgh, PA.

Leavenworth, W.C. 1946. A preliminary study of the vegetation of the region between Cerro Tancítaro and the Río Tepalcatepec. Amer.Midl.Nat. 36:137-206.

Lee, Yin-Tse & Jean H. Langenheim. 1975. Systematics of the genus Hymenaea L. (Leguminosae, Caesalpinioideae, Detarieae) Univ.Cal.Publ.Bot. 69:1-109.

León Cazares, J.M. & A.Gómez-Pompa. 1970. La vegetación de sureste de Veracruz in Contr. al estudio ecológico de las zonas cálido-humedas de México (2), Com.Est.Eco.Dióscoreas, INIF, Méx.

León, Nicolás. 1895. Biblioteca botanico-Méxicana. México,372pp.

Leonard, E.C. 1936. The Acanthaceae of the Yucatan Peninsula. Carn.Inst.Wash.Publ. 461, 191-238.

LeSueur, Hardy. 1945. The ecology of the vegetation of Chihuahua, Mexico, north of parallel twenty-eight. Austin, Univ.Tex.Publ. No. 4521.

Lewis, Harlan & Jerzy Rzedowski. 1978. The genus Trichostoma (Labiateae) in Mexico. Madroño 25:151-154.

Lewis, Walter H. 1961. Chromosome numbers for four North American Asclepias. The Southwestern Naturalist 6(1):46-47.

_____. 1965. Monograph of Rosa in North America. V. sub-genus hesperhodos. Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 52:99-113.

_____ & Royce L. Oliver. 1961. Meiotic chromosomes in six Texas and Mexican Nemastylis and Sisyrinchium (Iridaceae). The Southwestern Naturalist 6(1):45-46.

Lindsay, George E. 1937. A new Cochemeia. J.Cac.& Suc. Soc.Amer. 8(9):143-144.

_____. 1943. Plant hunters in the Tarahumare mountains of Chihuahua, Mexico. idem. 15:47-52; 71-74.

_____. 1945. The genus Cochemeia. idem. 17(7):3-15.

_____. 1953. A new Mammillaria. idem. 25(2):48-49.

_____. 1955. Notes concerning the botanical explorers and exploration of Lower California, Mexico. S.Francisco, Belvedere Scientific Fund. 105 pp + index (fine work-not on market-may be in some Cal.libraries).

_____. 1962a. A short trip to Sonora. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer. 34:115-122.

_____. 1962b. The Belvedere expedition to the Gulf of California. Trans.San Diego Soc.Nat.Hist. 13:1-44.

_____. 1963. A flying trip for cacti. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer. 35(3):71-73.

_____. 1964. Sea of Cortez expedition of the California Academy of Sciences, June 20-July 4, 1964. Proc.Calif. Acad.Sci. 30:211-242.

_____. 1966a. The Gulf Islands expedition of 1966. idem. 30:309-355.

_____. 1966b. Mammillaria tegelbergiana, a new species. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer.38(6):196-197.

_____. 1976. Baja California revisited. idem. 48:3-10.

_____ & E.Yale Dawson. 1952. Mammillarias of the islands off northwestern Baja California, Mexico. idem. 24(3): 77-84.

Lindsay, Kathryn Gould. 1981. In memoriam-Frank W.Gould (1913-1981). Brittonia 33(2):168-169.

Loehwing, W.F. 1937. Bohumil Shimek. Science 85:306-307.

Loesener, Th. 1915. Mexikanische und Zentralamerikanische Novitaten V. Zu Rudolf Endlichs Gedächtnis. Report. Spec.Nov.Reg.Veget. 14:97-113.

Long, Robert W. 1975. Artificial interspecific hybridization in temperate and tropical species of Ruellia (Acanthaceae) Brittonia 27:289-296.

Longpre, Edwin Keith. 1967. The systematics of the genera Sabazia, Selloa and Tricarpha (Compositae). Ph.D. Thesis, Mich.State Univ.

Loock, E.E.M. 1950. The pines of Mexico and British Honduras. Union S.Africa, Dept.For.Bull. 35:1-242, 2 maps.

Lot, Antonio, Alejandro Novelo y Clark P. Cowan. 1980. Hallazgo en México de una Euforbiacea acuatica originaria sudamerica. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. no. 39, 83-89.

Lourteig, Alicia. 1975. Oxalidaceae Extra-Austroamericanae. I. Oxalis L. sectio Thamnoxys Planchon. Phytologia 29(6): 449-471.

Lowden, Richard M. 1973. Revision of the genus Pontederia. Rhodora 75 (803):426-483.

Lowry, W.E.Sr. 1936. West Coast Ferocacti. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer. 7(12):189-191.

Lowy, B. 1965. Estudio sobre algunos Tremellales de México. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No. 29, 19-33.

Ludlow-Wiechers, Beatriz. 1978. Chloranthaceae. Flora de Veracruz, fasc 3, 1-6.

Lumholtz, C. 1891a. Report on explorations in northern Mexico. J.Amer.Geo.Soc. 23:386-402.

_____. 1891b. Exploration in the Sierra Madre. Scribner's Magazine 10(5):531-548.

_____. 1894a. Among the Tarahumaris. idem. 16(1):31-48.

_____. 1894b. Tarahumare dances and plant worship. idem. 16:438-456.

_____. 1894c. Cave dwellers in the Sierra Madre. Mem.Int. Congr. Anthropology, Chicago.

_____. 1894d. Tarahumari life and customs. Scribner's Magazine 16:296-311.

_____. 1902. Unknown Mexico, 2 vols. N.Y., Scribner's Sons (recommended).

_____. 1912. New trails in Mexico, 1909-1910. idem.

Madden, Henry Miller. 1949. Xantus. Palo Alto, 313 pp., illus., see also Langman 1964 under Madden.

Madrigal, S., X. 1967. Contribución al conocimiento de la ecología de los bosques de oyamel (Abies religiosa (H.B.K.) Schl.et Cham.) en el Valle de México, INIF, SAG, México, D.F. Bol.Tec.18:1-94, 1 mapa.

Manuel, M.G. 1973. Additions to the moss flora of Mexico. II. Bryologist 76:450-451.

Margalli, Felipe A. 1893. "Death of Ghiesbreght." Meehan's Monthl. 3:94-95.

Marroquín, Jorge S. 1968. Datos botánicas de los canoñes orientales de la Sierra de Anáhuac, al sur de Monterrey,N.L. México. Cuads. Inst.Invs. Ciencs. N.L. 14:1-79.

_____. 1972. Berberidáceas de Mexico I. Cuads. Inst.Invs. Ciencs. Univ. N.L. México, No.15, 1-21.

_____. 1979. Las colecciones botánicas de Fred A.Barkley (1980-) en México. Anal.Soc.Méx.Hist.Y Cienc.Tec.Méx.D.F.No.5.

_____, G.L.Borja, R.Velázquez C. & J.A.de la Cruz C. 1964. Estudio dasonómico de las zonas áridas de norte de México. INIF, SAG, México, Publ. esp.2, 166 pp.

Marshall, W.Taylor. 1933. Baja California cacti. J.Cac.& Suc. Soc.Amer. 4:398.

Martínez Baez, Manual. 1940. Homenaje al Dr.Nicolás León. Gac.Med.Méx. 7:527-536. portr.

Mason, Herbert L. 1945. The genus Eriastrum and the influence of Bentham and Gray upon the problem of generic confusion in Polemoniaceae. Madroño 8:65-91.

_____. 1947. Willis Linn Jepson. idem. 9:61-64.

_____. 1962. Milo S. Baker (1868-1961). idem. 16:155-158.

Mathiasen, Robert L. 1979. Distribution and effect of dwarf mistletoes parasitizing Pinus strobiformis in Arizona, New Mexico and northern Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 24 (3):455-461.

Matuda, Eizi. 1954. Commelinaceas nuevas de México y Belice. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx.No.17, 1-5.

_____. 1955. Algunas espécies nuevas de México idem. No.18, 1-5.

_____. 1957. Dioscoreas nuevas de Mexico y Centroamerica. idem. No.21, 1-8.

_____. 1960. Nuevas espécias Anthurium de Oaxaca. idem. No.24, 35-38.

Maxon, W.R. 1937. Frederick Vernon Coville, Science 85:280-281.

McCarten, Niall. 1973. A visit to the valley of Little Hell. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 45:103-107.

McKelvey, Susan Delano. 1955. Botanical exploration of the trans-Mississippi west, 1790-1850. Jamaica Plain, Mass. Arnold Arb., Harvard Univ., 1144 pp.

McMinn, Howard E. 1951. Studies in the genus Diplacus, Scrophulariaceae. Madroño 11:33-128.

McVaugh, Rogers. 1956. Edward Palmer, plant explorer of the American west. Norman, Univ. Okla. Press.

_____. 1969. El itinério y las colectas de Sesśe y Mociño in México. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.30, 137-142.

_____. 1970. Introduction to the facsimile reprint of George Bentham's "Plantae Hartwegianae". J. Cramer

_____. 1972. Botanical exploration in Nueva Gallicia from 1790 to the present time. Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9(3):205-357. (recommended).

_____. 1977. Botanical results of the Sesśe & Mociño expedition (1787-1803). I. Summary of excursions and travels. idem. 11:97-195; II. The Icones Florae Mexicanae. idem. 14:99-140.

_____. 1978. Galeotti's botanical work in Mexico: the numbering of his collections and a brief itinerary. idem. 11:273-309.

_____. 1980. Karwinski's itineraries in Mexico, 1827-1832 and 1841-1843. idem. 14:141-152.

Mearns, E.A. 1907. Mammals of the Mexican boundary of the United States. U.S. Nat.Mus.Bull. 56.

Mears, James A. 1967. Revision of Guilleminea (Brayulinea) including Gossypianthus (Amaranthaceae). Sida 3(3): 137-152.

_____. 1981. Guide to plant collectors represented in the herbarium of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Proc.Acad.Nat.Scis., Phila. 133:141-165.

Medellín-Leal, Fernando. 1963. A new species of Geratozamia from San Luis Potosí, Brittonia 15:175-176.

Menzel, Margaret Y. & F.D. Wilson. 1969. Genetic relationships in Hibiscus sect. Furcaria. idem. 21:91-125.

Mexia, Ynes. 1929. Botanical trails in old Mexico, the lure of the unknown. Madroño 1:227-238.

Meyer, Edward R. 1975. Vegetation and pollen rain in the Cuatro Cienegas basin, Coahuila, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 20(2):215-224.

Meyer, Rud. 1919. "Heinrich Poselger". Monatsch. Kakteenk 29:97-100.

Meyran, Jorge. 1970. Wilcoxia zopilotensis. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer. 42(1):26-27.

_____ & Camacho Meyrán. 1972. Las Cactaceas del Estado de San Luis Potosí. Cact.y Suc.Méx. 17(4):105-110.

Mia, M.M., B.B. Mukherjce & R.K. Vickery, Jr. 1964. Chromosome counts in the section Similus of the genus Mimulus (Scrophulariaceae) VI. New numbers in M. guttatus M. tigrinus and M. glabratus. Madroño 17:156-160.

Miller, John M. 1978a. Diploid Claytonia perfoliata from southern Mexico. idem. 25:57-58.

_____. 1978b. Phenotypic variation, distribution and relationships of diploid and tetraploid populations of the Claytonia perfoliata complex (Portulacaceae) Syst.Bot.3(3): 322-341.

Mills, Leslie Anne. 1960. Third trip to Baja California. J. Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 32(5):153-156.

Minckley, W.L. & Gerald A. Cole. 1968. Preliminary limnologic information on waters of the Cuatro Cienegas basin, Coahuila, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 13(4):421-431.

Minnich, Richard A. 1982. Pseudotsuga macrocarpa in Baja California? Madroño 29(1):22-31.

Miranda, Faustino. 1952. La vegetación de Chiapas, pts 1 & 2. Sec. Autográfica, Depto. Prensa y Turismo, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiz., México.

_____. 1957. Dos arbustos notáble del estado de Yucatan. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.21, 9-21.

Mirov, N.T. 1958. Pinus oaxacana, a new species from Mexico. Madroño 14: 145-150.

Mitich, Larry W. 1971. Anna B. Nickels, pioneer Texas cactophile. J. Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 43(5):209-212, 227.

_____. 1973. The world of A. Blanc. idem. 45:158-170.

_____. 1979. The great Nathaniel Lord Britton. idem. 51:118-121; 172-175. (we agree-N.L.B. did not collect in Mexico).

_____. 1981. A salute to Joseph Nelson Rose. idem. 53:299-303.

Mittack, W.L. & J.P. Perry Jr. 1979. Pinus maximonoi; its taxonomic status and distribution. J. Arnold Arb. 60: 386-389.

Moldenke, Harold N. 1950. An alphabetical list of persons who have published on, collected specimens of, or in other ways contributed to our knowledge of the Verbenaceae, Avicenniaceae, Stilbaceae, Symphoremaceae, and Eriocaulaceae. Mimeo. 146 pp., Yonkers, N.Y. (a list is at library, N.Y. Bot.Gard.-8,000 names - Moldenke has same list with undated, penciled additions.)

_____. 1963. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Verbena, XII. Phytologia 9(4): 189-238.

_____. 1965. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Lippia, II. idem. 12(2):73-120.

_____. 1966a. Additional notes on the genus Verbena I. idem. 13(3):179-218.

_____. 1966b. Additional notes on the genus Lippia I. idem. 13(5):343-368.

_____. 1971. Additional materials toward a monograph of the genus Callicarpa. XIV. idem. 21:149-164.

_____. 1972a. Additional notes on the genus Verbena, IX. idem. 22(6):456-501.

_____. 1972b. Additional notes on the genus Verbena. X. idem. 23:181-196.

_____. 1972c. Additional notes on the genus Verbena. XI. idem. 23:212-247.

_____. 1972d. Additional notes on the genus Verbena, XII. idem. 23:257-303.

_____. 1972e. Additional notes on the genus Verbena. XVII, idem. 24:216-257.

_____. 1974a. Additional notes on the genus Verbena XX. idem. 28:195-221.

_____. 1974b. Additional notes on the genus Verbena XXI. idem. 28:241-264.

_____. 1974c. Additional notes on the genus Verbena XXII. idem. 28:343-401.

_____. 1974d. Additional notes on the genus Bouchea. IV. idem. 29:38-65.

_____. 1975. Additional notes on the genus Citharexylum. VII. idem. 31:334-360.

_____. 1976. Additional notes on the genus Avicennia. VII. idem. 33:238-270.

_____. 1977a. Additional notes on the genus Verbena, XXIV. idem. 36:117-158.

_____. 1977b. Additional notes on the genus Verbena, XXVI. idem. 36:274-308.

_____. 1978a. Additional notes on the genus Lippia, VI. idem. 39(1) 24-46.

_____. 1978b. Additional notes on the genus Lippia, VII. idem. 39:78-106.

_____. 1978c. Additional notes on the genus Lippia IX. idem. 39:252-267.

_____. 1978d. Additional notes on the genus Lippia, X. idem. 39:391-395.

_____. 1978e. Additional notes on the genus Lippia, XI. idem. 39:434-456.

_____. 1978f. Additional notes on the genus Lippia, XIV. idem. 41:131-135.

_____. 1979a. Additional notes on the genus Verbena XXVIII. idem. 41:151-181.

_____. 1979b. Additional notes on the genus Verbena. XXIX. idem. 41:366-374.

_____. 1979c. Additional notes on the genus Verbena XXX, idem. 41:399-408.

_____. 1979d. Additional notes on the genus Petrea, VIII. idem. 42:470-494.

_____. 1979e. Additional notes on the genus Petrea. IX. idem. 43:270-273.

_____ & Alma Lance Moldenke. 1946. Autobiographical sketches. Plant Life 2: 9-12.

_____ & _____. 1946. A brief history of the Verbenaceae and related families. Plant Life 2:13-98, pts 1 & 2. (contains thumbnail sketches of 674 persons who have contributed to knowledge of the family).

Molseed, Elwood. 1970. The genus Tigridia (Iridaceae) of Mexico and Central America, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 54: 1-126.

Mooney, H.A. & W.A. Emboden, Jr. 1968. The relationship of terpene composition, morphology, and distribution of populations of Bursera microphylla (Burseraceae). Brittonia 20:44-51.

Moore, Winifred O. 1967. The Echinocereus enneacanthus-Dubius-Stramineus complex (Cactaceae). idem. 19:77-94.

Moran, Reid. 1950. Plants of the Todos Santos Islands, Baja California, Leaf. West.Bot. 6(2):53-56.

_____. 1952. The Mexican itineraries of T.S. Brandegee. Madroño 11:253-262.

_____. 1954. A new species of Echeveria from Hidalgo, Mexico. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 26:60-61.

_____. 1961. Echeveria ciliata, a new species from Oaxaca, Mexico and the ciliatae, a new series. idem. 33(5):131-140.

_____. 1963a. Pachyphytum brevifolium Rose and P. glutinicaule, a new species from Hidalgo, Mexico. idem. 35(2):35-41.

_____. 1963b. Echeveria valvata, a new species from the state of Mexico and the Valvatae, a new series. idem. 35(5):152-156.

_____. 1967a. Echeveria calycosa, a new species from Michoacan, Mexico. idem. 39(1):14-16.

_____. 1967b. Pachyphytum werdermannii re-collected. idem 39:154-158.

_____. 1967c. Pachyphytum kimnachii, a new species from San Luis Potosi. idem. 39(6):204-207.

_____. 1968. A natural hybrid of Pachyphytum compactum and P. viride. idem. 40(5):193-195.

_____. 1969a. Sedum in Baja California. idem. 41(1): 20-25.

_____. 1969b. Twelve new dicots from Baja California, Mexico. Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 15(17):265-295.

_____. 1975. Atriplex frankeniodes, a new species from Baja California, Mexico. Phytologia 30:1-4.

_____. 1976. Haplopappus enormidens (Compositae), a new species from Baja California, Mexico. idem, 34: 371-374.

_____. 1977. Plant notes from the Sierra Juárez of Baja California. idem. 35:205-215.

_____ & Charles H. Uhl. 1968. Graptopetalum fruticosum, a new species from Jalisco, Mexico. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 40(4):152-156.

_____ & Michael Benedict. 1981. Dudleya pachyphytum of Isla Cedros, Mexico. idem. 53:132-136.

Moreno, Nancy P. 1980. Caricaceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 10, 1-17.

Morren, Edouard. 1858. Notice nécrologique sur H.G. Galeotti. Belgique Hort. 8:234-236.

Morton, C.V. 1962. A re-examination of Mexican Smilax (Smilacaceae). Brittonia 14:299-309.

Muller, Cornelius H. 1939. Relations of the vegetation and climatic types in Nuevo León, Mexico. Amer.Midl.Nat. 21: 687-729.

_____. 1962. A new species of Quercus from Baja California, Mexico. Madroño 16:186-192.

Mulroy, T.W., P.W. Rundel & P.A. Bowler. 1979. The vascular flora of Punta Banda, Baja California Norte, Mexico . idem. 26:69-90.

Muñoz Aguilar, Estanislao. 1934. Estudio de los recursos forestales del Estado de Chihuahua. Mex.For. 12(10/11): 197-200.

Munz, Philip A. 1961. The Lopezieae (Onagraceae). Brittonia 13:73-90.

Nash, Dorothy L. 1979a. Hydrophyllaceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 5,1-37.

_____. 1979b. Polemoniaceae, idem. Fasc. 7, 1-27.

Nash, George V. 1956. A revision of the family Fouquieriaceae. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 28(3):87-91.

Nash III, T.H., G.T. Nebeker, T.J. Moser & T. Reeves. 1979. Lichen vegetational gradients in relation to the Pacific coast of Baja California: the maritime influence. Madroño 26:149-163.

Nee, Michael. 1982. A new species of Solanum subgenus Leptostemonum (Solanaceae) from northeastern Mexico. Brittonia 34: 85-88.

Nelson, Edward W. 1922. Lower California and its natural resources. Nat.Acad.Sci. v.16, First Mem., Govt.Print. Office, Washington, 1-194.

Nesom, Guy L. 1978. Machaeranthera odyssei (Compositae): a unique new species from Mexico. Syst.Bot. 3(2):218-225.

_____. 1981. Five new species of Mexican Erigeron (Asteraceae). Madroño 28(3):136-147.

Newberry, John S. 1883a. Botany & geology of the country bordering the Rio Grande. Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 7: 90 ff.

_____. 1883b. Flora of the country bordering the Rio Grande in Chihuahua and Texas. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 10: 122-124.

Norman, Eliane M. 1965. A re-evaluation of Buddleia corrugata. Madroño 18:92-96.

Norris, James N. 1972. Marine algae from the 1969 cruise of "Makrele" to the northern part of the Gulf of California. Bol.Soc.Bot.Mex. No.32, 1-30.

_____ & Katina E. Bucher. 1976. New records of marine algae from the 1974 R/V Dolphin cruise to the Gulf of California. Smith. Contr. Bot., No.34, 1-22.

Northcraft, Richard D. 1944. The biological spectrum of the summer flora on a mountain in Coahuila. Contr.Dudley Herb. 3(19):306-312.

Northington, David K., Elsie D. Morey & Thomas R. van Devender. 1977. Phyletic interpretations from fossil (ca 16,000 B.C.) remains of Sophora in the southwestern United States. The Southwestern Naturalist 22(4):495-504.

Olsen, John. 1977. Re-establishment of the genus Hybridella (Asteraceae:Heliantheae). Madroño 24:29-36.

_____. 1979. Systematics of Zaluzania (Asteraceae: Heliantheae.) Rhodora 81:449-501.

Orcutt, Charles Russell. 1903. (on Mrs. F.N. Mains.) West. Amer.Scientist 14:40.

_____. 1915. A botanical survey of Mexico. idem. 19:2-6.

Ornduff, Robert. 1969. Neotropical Nymphoides (Menyanthaceae): meso-American and West Indian species. Brittonia 21: 346-352.

Orozco-Segovia, Alma D.L. y Carlos Vázquez-Yanes. 1980. La germinacíon de Panicum hirsutum Swartz: una arvense de cultívos de zonas inundables. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.39, 91-106.

Ownbey, Gerald B. 1968. Cytotaxonomic notes on eleven species of Cirsium native to Mexico. Brittonia 20: 336-343.

_____ & Donald J. Pinkava. 1980. Cirsium coahuilense (Asteraceae), a new species from northern Mexico. Syst. Bot. 5(3):326-328.

Pacheco, Leticia. 1981. Ebenaceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 16, 1-21.

Palacios, I. 1927. San Luís Potosí como regíon botánica, 29 pp., S.L.P.

Palkovic, Lawrence A. 1978. Reduction of Gunnera kilipiana to synonomy with G. mexicana. Madroño 25:53-54.

Palmer, H. 1931. Edward W.D. Holway, a pioneer of the Canadian Alps. Minneapolis, Univ.Minn.Press.

Pammel, L.H. 1899. Arthur A. Grozier, Proc. Iowa Acad.Sci. 7: 17-18.

_____. 1928. Prominent men I have met - E.W.D. Holway, Ames, Iowa.

Paray, Ladislao. 1949. Exploraciónes en el estado de Hidalgo. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.8, 1-7.

Parfitt, Bruce D. 1979. Acacia glandulifera (Leguminosae): distribution and chromosome number. Madroño 26: 103 ff.

Parrish, Chris. 1963. Echinocereus tayopensis, J.Cac.& Suc. Soc.Amer. 35:22-25.

Payne, W.W. & R.A. Evers. 1971. George Neville Jones, 1903-1970. Taxon 20:597-602.

Peattie, D.C. 1926. Dr. William Safford. Amer.Bot. 32:63-66.

Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of temperate eastern North America. Acad.Nat.Sci., Phila., Mono.1:1-650.

_____. 1945. "Historical Sketch" in Plants and Plant Science in Latin America, F. Verdoorn, ed., Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica Co.

Pérez Silva, Evangelina. 1967. Les Inocybes de Méxique. An.Inst.Biol.Univ.Nal.Autón.México 38, ser.Bot.(1): 1-60.

Perry, Lily M. 1933. A revision of the North American species of Verbena. Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 20:239-362.

Peterson, Roger S. 1967. Studies of Juniper rusts in the west. Madroño 19:79-91.

Phillips, Lyle C. 1972. A new Gossypium from Guerrero, Mexico. idem. 21:265-267.

_____ & Duncan Clement. 1967. Variation in the diploid Gossypium species of Baja California. idem. 19:137-147.

Piña Luján, Ignacio. 1980. Geographic distribution of the genus Yucca. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 52:277 ff.

Piñero, Daniel, Jose Sarukhán y Enrique Gonzáles. 1977. Estudios demográficos en plantas, Astrocaryum mexicanum Liebm. I. Estructura de las poblaciones. Bol.Soc.Bot.Mex. No.37, 69-118.

Pinkava, Donald J. 1979. Vegetation and flora of the Bolson of Cuatro Cienegas region, Coahuila, Mexico. I. idem. No.38, 35-75.

_____. 1980. ibid. II. idem No.39, 107-127.

_____, M.G. McLeod, L.A. McGill & R.C. Brown. 1973. Chromosome numbers in some cacti of western North America. II. Brittonia 25:2-9.

Potts, Juan. 1872. Chihuahua, apuntes descriptívos de ese estado. Bol.Soc.Méx.Geog.Est., II, 4:279-283.

Powell, A. Michael. 1963. An amended description of the monotypic genus Bartlettia A. Gray (Senecioneae) with distributional notes. The Southwestern Naturalist 8(3):117-120.

_____. 1965. Taxonomy of Tridax (Compositae). Brittonia 17:47-96.

_____. 1972a. A new species of Argemone (Papaveraceae) from Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 17(1):95-112.

_____. 1972b. New species of Perityle and Amauria (Compositae). Madroño 21:456-458.

_____. 1972c. Taxonomy of Amauria (Compositae-Peritylinae). idem. 21:516-525.

_____. 1973. Taxonomy of Perityle section Laphamia (Compositae-Helenieae-Peritylinae). Sida 5(2):61-128.

_____. 1974. Taxonomy of Perityle section Perityle (Compositae-Peritylinae). Rhodora 76 (806):229-306.

_____. 1978. Systematics of Flaveria (Flaveriinae-Asteraceae). Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 65:590-636.

_____ & S. Sikes. 1970. Chromosome numbers of some Chihuahuan desert Compositae. The Southwestern Naturalist 15:175-186.

_____, Shirley A. Powell & A. Spencer Tomb. 1977. Cytotypes in Cevallia sinuata (Loasaceae). idem. 21(4): 433-441.

_____ & _____. 1978. Chromosome numbers in Astereaceae. Madroño 25:160-169.

Prance, Ghillean T. 1972. A monograph of neotropical Chrysobalanaceae. Flora Neotropica, Mono. No. 9, N.Y. Hafner Publ. Co.

Preston, C.H. 1893. Biogeographical sketch of Dr.C.C. Parry. Proc. Davenp.Acad.Sci. 6:35-52.

Prywer, L., Czeslawa. 1960. Estudios citológicos sobre algunas espécies del genero Tripsacum. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.25, 1-21.

Radley, F. 1940. San Pedro Nolasco Island. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer. 12:4-5.

Ramirez C., D. 1949. Notas generales sobre la vegetación de la Sierra de Tepoztlán, Morelos. An.Inst.Biol.Méx. 20(1-2): 189-228.

Ramos Zamora, D. 1977. Morfológia de los granos de polen de la familia Moraceae en México. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.36, 71-92.

Randolph, L.F. 1970. Variation among Tripsacum populations of Mexico and Guatamala. Brittonia 22: 305-337.

Rao, Aragula Sathynarayana. 1956. A revision of Rauvolfia with particular reference to the American species. Ann. Mo.Bot.Gard. 43(3):253-354.

Raven, Peter H., Donald W. Kyhos, Dennis E. Breedlove & Willard W. Payne. 1968. Polyploidy in Ambrosia dumosa (Compositae:Ambrosieae). Brittonia 20:205-211.

_____ & Dennis R. Parnell. 1970. Two new species and some nomenclatural changes in Oenothera subg. Hartmannia (Onagraceae). Madroño 20:246-249.

_____ & William Tai. 1979. Observations of chromosomes in Ludwigia (Onagraceae). Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard.66: 862-879.

Reeder, Charlotte G. & John R. Reeder. 1966. Notes on Mexican grasses V. two gypsophilous species of Muhlenbergia. Madroño 18:185-192.

Reeder, John R. & Charlotte G. Reeder. 1969. Citología y distribucíon de Bouteloua karwinskii y B.chasei. Bol.Soc. Bot.Méx. No.30, 113-120.

Reko, Blas Pablo. 1948. Una Sapotacea nueva para Mexico. idem. No.6, 27-28.

_____. 1949. Nombres botanicos chinantecos. idem. No.8, 9-20.

Reveal, James L. & William J. Hess. 1973. A new combination in Lamourouxia (Scrophulariaceae). Phytologia 25(3): 105-106.

Richards, A.J. 1976. An account of some neotropical Taraxacum species. Rhodora 78:682-706.

Richards, Edward Leon. 1964. A new species of Ratibida (Compositae) from Mexico. idem. 66:267-268.

_____. 1968. A monograph of the genus Ratibida. idem. 70:348-393.

Richardson, Alfred T. 1977. Monograph of the genus Tiquilia (Coldenia, sensu lato), Boraginaceae:Ehretioideae, idem. 79:467-572.

Rickett, Harold W. 1947. The Royal Botanical Expedition to New Spain, 1788-1820. Chronica Botanica 11(1):1-86. (recommended).

_____. 1950. Cornus in Mexico, with notes on the evolution of the genus. Anal. Instit. Biol. 21(1): 83-94.

_____. 1964. Wendell Holmes Camp. Brittonia 16:1-10.

Rico B., F.M. 1972. Estudio de la sucesión secundaria en la Estación de Biología Tropical "Los Tuxtlas". Tesis Prof. Fac. Cien. UNAM, Méx.

Rico-Gray, Victor. 1979. Aizoaceae, Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 9, 1-13.

Riha, Jan & John Riha. 1975. The genus Mammilloydia Buxbaum. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 47:195-197.

Riquelme Inda, Julio. 1961. Los naturalistas desaparecidos de 1936-1961. Rev.Soc.Mex.Hist.Nat. 22:242-276.

Robinson, B.L. 1891. Descriptions of new plants, chiefly gamopetalae collected in Mexico by C.G. Pringle in 1889 and 1890. Proc.Amer.Acad.Arts & Sci. 26:164-176.

_____ & M.L. Fernald. 1894-95. New plants collected by Messrs. C.V. Hartman and C.E. Lloyd (sic) upon an archaeological expedition to northwestern Mexico under the direction of Dr. Carl Lumholtz. Proc. Amer.Acad.Arts & Sci. N.S. 22 (whole ser 30): 114-123. (C.E. Lloyd = F.E. Lloyd).

Robinson, Harold. 1976. Three new Asteraceae from Guerrero, Mexico. Phytologia 33(4):285-292.

_____, A. Michael Powell, Robert M. King and James F. Weedin. 1981. Chromosome numbers in Compositae, XII. Heliantheae. Smith. Contr. Bot. No. 52, 1-28.

Robinson, J.S. 1932. A journal of the Santa Fe expedition under Colonel Doniphan. N.J., Princeton Univ. Press.

Rodgers III, A.D. 1940. "Noble fellow; William Starling Sullivant." New York.

_____. 1944. American botany, 1873-1892, decades of transition. New Jersey, Princeton Univ. Press.

Roe, Keith E. 1967. A revision of Solanum sect. Brevantherum (Solanaceae) in North and Central America. Brittonia 19:353-373.

Rogers, C. Marvin & Betty D. Harris. 1966. Some new chromosome numbers in Linum. Madroño 18:179-180.

Rogers, David J. & S.C. Appan. 1973. Manihot, Manihotoides (Euphorbiaceae). Mono. 13, Flora Neotropica, N.Y. Hafner Press.

Rojas M., Paulino. 1965. Generalidades sobre la vegetación del Estado de Nuevo León. Tesis doctoral, Fac. Cien. UNAM, México, 199 pp.

Rollins, Reed C. 1941. Some new or noteworthy North American Crucifers. Contr.Dudley Herb. 3(5): 174ff.

_____. 1950. The guayule rubber plant and its relatives. Contr.Gray Herb. 172:1-73.

Rose, Joseph N. 1903a. Synopsis of the species of Cologania in "Studies of Mexican and Central American Plants - No.3". Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. 7(1):34-42.

_____. 1903b. The Mexican species of Cornus. idem. 7(1):53-55.

Rowell, Chester M. 1964. Notes on the vegetation of the Mexican state of Morelos. Sida 1(5):262-268.

Rowley, Gordon D. & Cyril A.E. Parr. 1966. "Curt Bacheberg, 1894-1966". J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 38(2):70-71.

Rudd, Velva E. 1964. Nomenclatural problems in the Acacia cornigera complex. Madroño 17:198-201.

_____. 1968. Leguminosae of Mexico-Faboideae. Rhodora 70:492-532.

_____. 1969a. Mimosa bahamensis, a Bahama-Yucatan disjunct. Phytologia 18(3):143-146.

_____. 1969b. A synopsis of the genus Piscidia (Leguminosae). idem. 18(8):473-499.

_____. 1977. The genus Machaerium (Leguminosae) in Mexico. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No. 37, 119-146.

Rundel, P.W., P.A. Bowler & T.W. Mulroy. 1972. A fog-induced lichen community from northwestern Baja California with two new species of Desmazieria. The Bryologist 75:501-508.

Rusby, H.H. 1890. A biographical sketch of Dr. George Thurber. Bull. Torr.Bot.Club 17:204-210.

Rzedowski, Graciela Calderon de. 1970. Hallazgo de una espécie nueva de Draba (Cruciferae) en el Valle de México. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No. 31, 109-111.

Rzedowski, Jerzy. 1957. Algunas asociaciońes vegetales de los terrenos del lago de Texcoco. idem. No. 21, 19-33.

_____. 1959. Notas sobre la flora y la vegetación del Estado de San Luis Potosí. Ciencia (Méx.) 19(4-5): 77-86.

_____. 1965a. Algunas fanerógamas nuevas para la flora de México, con notas relativas al género Ledenbergia (Phytolaccaceae). An.Esc.nac.Cienc.Biol.Méx. 14:25-34 (1967).

_____. 1965b. Relaciones geográficas y posibles origenes de la flora de México. Bol.Soc.Bot.Mex., No.29, 121-177.

_____. 1965c. Vegetacíon del estado de San Luis Potosí. Acta Cientifica Potosína 5(1-2): 291 ff.

_____. 1967. Faustino Miranda, 1905-1964. Brittonia 19: 95-98.

_____. 1968. Notas sobre el género Bursera (Burseraceae) en el Estado de Guerrero (México). 1970. An.Esc.nac. Cienc.biol.Méx. 17:17-36.

_____. 1970. Estudio sistemático del género Microspermum (Compositae). Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.31, 49-107.

_____. 1972. Dos espécies nuevas del género Microspermum (Compositae) del estado de Jalisco (México). idem. No. 32, 77-86.

_____. 1976. Cátalogo de los herbarios institucionales Méxicanos. México, D.F., Sociedad Botánica de México, Editorial Libros de México.

_____. 1978. Vegetación de México. Edit Limusa, Mexico City, 432 pp.

_____ & Graciela C. de Rzedowski, eds. 1979. Flora fanerógamica del Valle de México, México. Compañia Editorial Continental. 403 pp.

_____ & J. Vela. 1966. Pinus strobus var. chiapensis en la Sierra Madre del sur de México. Ciencia. Méx. 24(5-6):211-216.

Safford, W.E. 1908-1909. Cactaceae of northeastern and central Mexico, together with a synopsis of the principal American genera. Ann. Rept. Smith. Inst., 525-563, 15 pl., 24 figs.

_____. 1911a & b. Edward Palmer. Amer.Fern. J. 1: 143-147; Pop.Sci. Monthly 78:341-354.

Sánchez-Mejorada R., Hernándo. 1973. The correct name of the Grenadier's cap.J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 45:171-174.

_____. 1979. The influence of the Mexican-American war on the discovery of cacti. idem. 51:31-35.

_____ & Carlos Chávez. 1951. Breves notas sobre las pteridofitas de la Barranca de Omitlan, Hgo. Bol.Soc. Bot.Méx. No. 12, 28-36.

Sánchez Rodríguez, Elena. 1960. Revisión de tecnicas histologígas para el estudio de las algas marinas macroscopicas. idem. No. 25, 23-38.

_____. 1974. Rodoficeas dulceacuicolas de México. idem. No.33, 31-37.

Sánchez Sánchez, Oscar. 1968 (1969). La flora de Valle de México. Privately printed (no specimens cited).

Sargent, C.S. 1889. Scientific papers of Asa Gray, vol. 2, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co.

_____. 1891. J.L. Berlandier. Silva 1: 82. idem.

_____. 1893. George Thurber. idem. 3:36, idem.

_____. 1894. Josiah Gregg. Gard.& For. 7:12.

Sauer, Jonathan. 1955. Revision of the dioecious Amaranths. Madroño 13:5-46.

_____. 1964. Revision of Canavalia. Brittonia 16:106-181.

_____. 1967. The grain Amaranths and their relatives: a revised taxonomic and geographic survey. Ann.Mo.Bot. Gard.54:103-137.

Sayre, Geneva. 1975. Cryptogamae exsiccatae, an annotated bibliography of exsciccatae of algae, lichens, hepaticae, and musci V. Unpublished exsiccatae, I. Collectors. Mem.N.Y.Bot.Gard. 19(3):277-423.

Scarth, G.W. 1948. In memoriam-Francis Ernest Lloyd. Plant Phys. 23:1-4.

Schilling, Edward E. 1981. Systematics of Solanum sect. Solanum (Solanaceae) in North America. Syst.Bot.6(2): 172-185.

Schischkin, B. 1960. Sergei Vassiliyevich Juzepczuk. Taxon 9:142-145.

Schuetz, Bohumil. 1970. A.V. Fric, famous cactus hunter. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 42(3):130-132.

Schwarz, Fritz. 1939. Our cactus hunting. idem. 10(12): 203-204.

_____. 1952. Coryphantha werdermannii and the Estanque de Jabali. idem. 24(2):39-40.

Scora, Ranier W. 1965. New taxa in the genus Monarda (Labiatae). Madroño 18:119-122.

_____. 1969. El género Monarda en México. Bol.Soc.Bot. Méx. No. 30, 31-71.

Seeman, Berthold et al. 1852-57. Flora of northwestern Mexico in The botany of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald under the direction of Captain Henry Kellett. London, pp. 255-346, publ. 1856.

Semple, John C. 1978. A revision of the genus Borrichia Adans. (Compositae). Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 65:681-693.

Setchell, W.A. 1926. Townshend Stith Brandegee and Mary Katherine (Layne) (Curran) Brandegee. Univ.Calif.Publ. Bot. 13:155-178.

_____ & Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. 1924. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921; the marine algae. Proc.Calif. Acad.Sci., 4th ser., 12(29):695-949.

Sharsmith, Helen K. 1938. The native Californian species of the genus Coreopsis L. Madroño 4:209-231.

Shaw, George Russell. 1909. The pines of Mexico. Publ. Arnold Arb., No.1, 30 pp.

Shein, Ann & Rubin Shein. 1980. A trip to see a new Mammillaria and other cacti. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 52:34-35.

Shinners, L.H. 1954a. George Fisher (1867-1953). Taxon 3:93. (1867=1868).

_____. 1954b. George Fisher (1868-1953). Field & Lab. 22:24-26.

Shreve, Forrest. 1937. The vegetation of the Cape Region of Baja California. Madroño 4:105-113.

_____. 1939. Observations on the vegetation of Chihuahua. idem. 5:1-13.

_____. 1942. Grassland and related vegetation in northern Mexico. idem 6:190-198.

_____ & Ira L. Wiggins. 1964. Vegetation and flora of the Sonoran desert, 2 vols. Stanford, Stanford Univ. Press.

Silva, Paul C. 1957. Notes on Pacific marine algae. Madroño 14:41-51.

Skog, Laurence E. 1972. The genus Coriaria (Coriariaceae) in the western hemisphere. Rhodora 74:242-253.

Smith, Alan R. 1971. Systematics of the neotropical species of Thelypteris, sect. Cyclosorus. Univ. Calif.Publ.Bot. 59:1-143.

_____. 1981. Flora of Chiapas. Pt.2. Pteridophytes, S. Francisco, Calif.Acad.Scis.

Smith, C. Earle, Jr. 1965. Species indistinctions in the genus Vitis. Leaf.West.Bot.10(9):143-151.

Smith, Lyman B. 1971. Notes on Bromeliaceae, XXXIII. Phytologia 22(2):85-87.

_____ & Robert Jack Downs. 1974. Pitcairnioideae (Bromeliaceae) Flora Neotropica, Mono. No. 14, N.Y. Hafner Press.

_____ & _____. 1977. Tillandsioideae (Bromeliaceae) idem. Mono. 14, pt.2, N.Y., Hafner Press.

_____ & _____. 1979. Bromelioideae (Bromeliaceae). idem. Mono 14, pt.3, N.Y., New York Botan.Gard.

Soderstrom, Thomas R. 1981. Olmeca, a new genus of Mexican bamboos with fleshy fruits. Amer.J.Bot.68(10): 1361-1373.

_____ & John H. Beaman. 1968. The genus Bromus (Gramineae) in Mexico and Central America. Publ. Mus.Mich.State Univ., Biol.Ser. 3(5):465-520.

Solbrig, Otto. 1961a. Notes in Gymnosperma glutinosum (Compositae-Astereae). Leaf.West.Bot.9(9/10):147-150.

_____. 1961b. Synopsis of the genus Xanthocephalum (Compositae). Rhodora 63(750):151-164.

Sorensen, Paul D. 1980. New taxa in the genus Dahlia (Asteraceae-Heliantheae-Coreopsidenae.) idem. 82:353-360.

Sosa, Victoria. 1978a. Hamamelidaceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 1, 1-6.

_____. 1978b. Cornaceae. idem. Fasc. 2, 1-10.

_____. 1979. Araliaceae. idem. Fasc. 8, 1-38.

_____. 1981. Directorio de miembros de la Sociedad Botánica de México. México, D.F.

_____ & Claudio Delgadillo M. 1979. La distribución del género Sphagnum (Musci) en México. Biotica 4(3):141-147.

Sousa S., Mario. 1969. Las colecciónes botánicas de C.A. Purpus en México, periodo 1898-1925. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.51:i-ix, 1-36.

_____. 1979. Itinerario botánico de G. Andrieux en México. Taxon 28 (1,2/3): 97-102.

Spellenberg, Richard. 1978. New plant distribution records from the southwestern United States and northern Mexico. Madroño 25:169-170.

Spofford, A.R., ed. Edmund Kirby Smith. Nat.Cycl.Amer.Bio. 8:132, N.Y., J.T. White Co.

Stafleu, Frans A. & Richard S. Cowan. 1974. Taxonomic literature, 2nd ed., 3 vols. The Hague, dr W. Junk b.v., publisher (good).

Standley, Paul C. 1910. The type localities of plants first described from New Mexico. Contr.U.S.Nat.Herb. 13:143-227.

_____. 1920. A history of botanical exploration in "Trees and Shrubs of Mexico" idem. 23:9-19.

_____. 1920-26. Trees and shrubs of Mexico, pts. 1-5. idem. 23:1-1722.

_____. 1927. A counterfeit collection of Mexican plants falsely attributed to Brother G. Arséne, Science 65:130-133.

_____. 1929. Studies of American plants - I. Field Mus. Nat.Hist., Publ. 264, bot.ser. (8) 4:197-299.

_____. 1930. Flora of Yucatan. idem. Publ. 279, bot.ser. 3(3):157-492.

_____. 1946. in Leavenworth, W.C. - "A preliminary study of the vegetation between Cerro Tancitaro and the Río Tepalcatepec, Michoacan." Amer.Midl.Nat. 36:137-206.

Stanford, Jack W. 1973. Umaldy T. Waterfall (1910-1971). Rhodora 75:146-149.

Stearns, Elmer. 1911. Three big perennial roots. Amer.Bot. 17:72-74.

_____. 1912. Flora de la région norte de Chihuahua, México. Bol.Est.Agr.Exp.de Cd. Juárez, 49 pp, 1st ser.

Steere, William Campbell. 1977. North American muscology and muscologists, a brief history. Bot.Rev. 43(3):285-343.

Stephensen, Stephen N. 1971. A putative Distichlis X Monanthochloe (Poaceae) hybrid from Baja California, Mexico. Madroño 21:125-127.

Sternberg, Charles & Eloy Rodríguez. 1982. Hydrocarbons from Pedilanthus macrocarpus (Euphorbiaceae) of Baja California and Sonora, Mexico. Amer.J.Bot.69(2): 214-218.

Stevens, Warren Douglas. 1976a. A new name, Marsdenia lanata (Asclepiadaceae) and notes on the species. The Southwestern Naturalist 21(3):406-409.

_____. 1976b. A revision of Matelea subgenus Dictyanthus (Apocynaceae sensu lato).Ph.D. thesis, Mich.State Univ., E.Lansing.

Stix, Judith S. 1974. "Yo soy botánico." J.Cac.& Suc. Soc.Mex. 46:117-119.

Stocking, Kenneth M. 1955a. Some considerations of the genera Echinocystis and Echinopepon in the United States and northern Mexico. Madroño 13:84-100.

_____. 1955b. Some taxonomic and ecological considerations of the genus Marah (Cucurbitaceae). idem. 13: 113-137.

Stone, Donald E., George A. Adrouny & Salpi Adrouny. 1964. Morphological and chemical evidence on the hybrid nature of bitter pecan. Carya X lecontei. Brittonia 17:97-106.

Stone, H.E., H.A. Pilsbry, C. Harvey, D.D. Keck, A.C. Smith, E.T. Wherry and Mary G. Henry. 1952. Memorial meeting for Dr. Francis W. Pennell, Feb.28, 1952. Bartonia 26: 1-16.

Stoutamire, W.P. & J.H. Beaman. 1960. Chromosome studies of Mexican alpine plants. Brittonia 12:226-230.

Straw, Richard M. 1959. Los Penstemon de México, I. Bol.Soc. Bot.Méx. No. 24, 39-52.

_____. 1962. The Penstemons of Mexico II. idem. No. 27, 1-36.

_____. 1963. The Penstemons of Mexico II. Brittonia 15: 49-64.

Strother, John L. 1976. Chrysanthellum pilzii (Compositae), a new species from Oaxaca. Madroño 23:358-361.

_____. 1977. Taxonomy of Chrysactinia, Harnackia, and Lescaillea (Compositae:Tageteae). idem. 24:129-139.

_____ & George Pilz. 1975. Taxonomy of Psathyrotes (Compositae: Senecioneae). idem. 23:24-40.

Stuckey, Ronald L., ed. 1978. Development of botany in selected regions of North America before 1900. N.Y. Arno Press. (a fine study).

Stuessy, Tod F. 1970. Chromosome studies in Melampodium (Compositae: Heliantheae). Madroño 20:365-372.

_____. 1972. Revision of the genus Melampodium (Compositae: Heliantheae). Rhodora 74:1-70; 161-219.

_____ & Jere N. Brunken. 1979. Artificial interspecific hybridizations in Melampodium, section Zarabellia (Compositae). Madroño 26:53-63.

Sweitzer, Edward M. 1971. Comparative anatomy of Ulmaceae. J. Arnold Arb. 52:523-585.

Tarn, T.R. 1969. New collections of potato species from Mexico. Amer.Potato J. 46(9):357-358.

Tate, Joyce L. 1969. California gardens: the Howard E. Gates Memorial Cactus & Succulent garden. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 41(3):112-116.

_____. 1971. Who's who in cactus - Ted Hutchinson. idem. 43:83.

Taylor, W.A. 1935. David Griffiths. Science 81:426-427.

Tegelberg, Gilbert F. 1939. Collecting cacti in lower California. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 11(3):35-37.

Téllez Valdés, Oswaldo. 1979. Tephrosia woodii (Leguminosae), una nueva espécie del estado de Oaxaca, México. Bol.Soc. Bot.Méx. No. 38, 77-82.

Tharp, B.C. & Marshall C. Johnston. 1961. Recharacterization of Dichondra (Convolulaceae) and a revision of the North American species. Brittonia 13:346-360.

Thien, L.B. & R.L. Dressler. 1970. Taxonomy of Barkeria (Orchidaceae) idem. 22:289-302.

Thomas, John H. 1959. Herman Knoche, 1870-1945. Contr. Dudley Herb., Stanford Univ. 5:123-127.

_____. 1969. Botanical explorations in Washington, Oregon, California, and adjacent regions. Huntia 3: 5-62.

Thompson, Henry J. & Wallace R. Ernst. 1967. Floral biology and systematics of Eucnide (Loasaceae). J. Arnold Arb. 48:56-88.

Thornburgh, K.R. & A.J. Sharp. 1975. A preliminary list of mosses collected on tree branches in Mexico. Bol. Soc.Bot.Méx. No. 35, 51-58.

Tillett, Stephen Szlatenyi. 1967. The maritime species of Abronia (Nyctaginaceae). Brittonia 19:299-327.

Todsen, T.K. 1976. Charles Wright's "El Paso" collections and the type locality for Psathyrotes scaposa (Compositae). Madroño 23:403-404.

Toledo, Victor Manuel & Héctor M. Hernández. 1969. Erythrina oliviae: a new case of oriole pollination in Mexico. Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 66:503-511.

Torres, Andrew M. 1963a. Taxonomy of Zinnia. Brittonia 15: 1-26.

_____. 1963b. Revision of Tragoceras (Compositae). idem. 15:290-302.

_____. 1964. Revision of Sanvitalia (Compositae-Heliantheae) idem. 16:417-433.

_____. 1968. Revision of Jaegeria (Compositae-Heliantheae) idem. 20:52-73.

Towner, Howard F. 1977. The biosystematics of Calylophus (Onagraceae). Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 64:48-120.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1895. On the bio-geography of Mexico, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, with special reference to the limits of the life areas and a provisional synopsis of the bio-geographic divisions of America. Trans.Tex.Acad.Sci. 1:71-96.

Trappe, James M. & Rodolfo Salinas Quinard. 1966. Cenococcum graniforme. Mycologia 58:647-648.

Tryon, Alice F. 1957. A revision of the fern genus Pellaea sect. Pellaea. Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 44(2):125-144.

Tryon, Rolla. 1971. The American tree ferns allied to Sphaeropteris horrida. Rhodora 73 (793):1-19.

Tucker, John M. 1952. Taxonomic interrelationships in the Quercus dumosa complex. Madroño 11:234-251.

Turner, B.L. 1962. Taxonomy of Hymenothrix (Helenieae, Compositae). Brittonia 14:101 ff.

_____. 1963a. Cytophyletic analysis of Hymenoxys odorata, a recapitulation, Madroño 17:77-79.

_____. 1963b. Taxonomy of Florestina (Helenieae, Compositae). Brittonia 15:27-46.

_____. 1966. Taxonomy of Eutetras (Compositae-Helenieae). The Southwestern Naturalist 11(1): 118-122.

_____. 1972. Lowell David Flyr, 1937-1971. Sida 5(1): 54-58.

_____. 1974. Aster gypsophila (Compositae), a new endemic gypsophile from north-central Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 19(2):123-126.

_____. 1977. A gypsophilic species of Helianthella (Asteraceae), Heliantheae) from northeastern Mexico. idem. 22(4):553-554.

_____. 1978. A new species of Viguiera (Asteraceae-Heliantheae) from Nayarit, Mexico. Madroño 25:221-223.

_____ & David Horne. 1964. Taxonomy of Machaeranthera sect. Psilactis (Compositae-Astereae). Brittonia 16:316-331.

_____ & A.M. Powell. 1977. Taxonomy of the genus Cymophora (Asteraceae-Heliantheae). Madroño 24:1-6.

Twitchell, R.E. 1930. Dr. Josiah Gregg, historian of the Santa Fe Trail. Hist.Soc.N.Mex., No. 26, Sante Fe.

Tyler-Whittie, Michael. 1970. The plant hunters. Phila., Chilton Book Co., 281 pp. (mostly on extra-Mexican collectors-good reading-not checked).

Umber, Ray E. 1979. The genus Glandularia (Verbenaceae) in North America. Syst.Bot. 4(1):72-102.

Urban, I. 1902. Notae biographicae peregrinatorum Indiae occidentalis botanicorum in Symbolae Antillanae seu fundamenta florae Indiae occidentalis. Vol. 3, Leipsig, Borntraeger Bros.

Urbatsch, Lowell E. 1975. First chromosome number reports for some Compositae. The Southwestern Naturalist 20(2): 283-285.

_____. 1978. The Chihuahuan desert species of Ericameria, (Compositae:Astereae). Sida 7:298-303.

Urbina, M. 1897. Catálogo de plantas Mexicánas (fanerogamas). VI., p. 487, México.

Van Fassen, Paul. 1971. Systematics of the genus Guardiola (Compositae-Heliantheae). Ph.D. thesis, Mich.State Univ., E.Lansing, MI.

_____. 1976. A new species of Guardiola Humb. & Bonpl. (Compositae-Heliantheae). The Southwestern Naturalist 21(1):27-30.

Vasey, G. & F.L. Scribner. 1887. New species of Mexican grasses collected by Dr. E. Palmer in s.w. Chihuahua in 1885. Bull.Torr.Bot.Club 13:229-232; 14:8-10.

Vazquez-Yanes, Carlos. 1980. Rhizophoraceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 12, 1-8.

Vegter, I.H. 1976. Index Herbariorum, Pt.II (4). Collectors M.Reg.Veget. 93:475-576.

_____. 1983. idem, Pt. II(5). Collectors N-R.Reg: Veget. 109:577-803.

Verdoorn, F. 1941. Botanical collectors in Latin American countries (prelim.list). Chronica Botanica 6:171-172.

_____. 1942. Edmund Kirby Smith. idem. 7:224.

Verhoek-Williams, Susan. 1970. Some collections deposited in the Missouri Botanical Garden Herbarium, 1960-1969. Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 57:359-373.

_____. 1976. Polianthus howardii (Agavaceae): a new species from Colima. Phytologia 34(4):365-368.

Virville, Davy de A. 1954. Histoire de la botanique en France. Paris.

Vickery, Robert K. Jr. 1973. Mimulus wiensii (Scrophulariaceae), a new species from western Mexico. Madroño 22:161-168.

Villada, M.M. 1903. M. de la Bárcena. La Naturaleza II, 3(9/10),i-iv.

Voss, E.G. 1961. Harley Harris Bartlett. Bull.Torr.Bot.Club 88:47-62.

Voss, Gilbert A. 1970. A new variety of Mammillaria candida Scheidweiler. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 42(6):280.

Wagenitz, Gerhard. 1982. Index collectorum principalium herbarii Göttingensis. Systematisch-Geobotanisches Institut der Georg-August-Univerität Göttingen, 214 pp.

Wagenknecht, Burdette L. 1960. Revision of Heterotheca, section Heterotheca (Compositae). Rhodora 72(735):61-76.

Waller, A.E. 1942. Dr. John Milton Bigelow, 1804-1878, an early Ohio physician-botanist. Pap.Dept.Bot.Ohio State Univ. 51:313-331.

_____. 1943. The breadth of vision of Dr. John Strong Newberry. Ohio State Arch. & Hist.Quart., Oct., 324-346.

Walther, Eric. 1936. Collecting succulents in Mexico. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 8(2):18-21.

Wasshausen, Dieter C. 1975. The genus Aphelandra. Smith. Contr.Bot. No.18, 1-157.

Waterfall, U.T. 1959. A revision of Eucnide. Rhodora 61(729): 231-243.

_____. 1967. Physalis in Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. idem. 69:82-120; 203-240.

Watson, Sereno. 1882-1883. List of plants from southwestern Texas and northern Mexico collected chiefly by Dr.E. Palmer in 1879-1880. I. Polypetalae, II. Gamopetalae to Acotyledones. Proc.Amer.Acad.Arts & Sci 17:316-361, 1882; 18:96-191, 1883.

_____. 1886a. A list of plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in southwestern Chihuahua, Mexico in 1885. idem. 21:414-445.

_____. 1886b. Descriptions of new species of plants chiefly from the Pacific states and Chihuahua. idem. 21:445-455.

_____. 1888. Some new species of Mexican plants chiefly of Mr. C.G. Pringle's collection in the mountains of Chihuahua in 1887. idem 23:267-283.

_____. 1890. Descriptions of new species of plants from northern Mexico collected chiefly by Mr. C.G.Pringle in 1888 and 1889. idem. 25:141-163.

_____. 1891. Descriptions of new Mexican species collected chiefly by Mr. C.G. Pringle in 1889-1890. idem. 26:131-158.

Webster, Grady L. 1966. A new species of Phyllanthus (Euphorbiaceae) from central America. Brittonia 18: 336-342.

_____. 1978. A new Mexican species of Phyllanthus (Euphorbiaceae) with southern hemisphere affinities. Rhodora 80:570-574.

Weinberg, F. 1929. Letter to the Editor. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer. 1(4):15-16.

Wellbaum, Mildred. 1963. Mexico sidelights. idem. 35(2): 53-56.

Welden, A.L. & P.A. Lemke. 1961. Notas sobre algunos hongos Mexicános. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No. 26, 1-24.

Werdermann, E. 1930. A new Mammillaria from Mexico. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc. Amer. 1(7):127.

Whalen, Michael D. 1978. Reproductive character displacement and floral diversity in Solanum, sect. Androceras. Syst.Bot. 3(1):77-86.

_____. 1979. Allozyme variation and evolution in Solanum section Androceras. idem. 4(3):203-222.

White, S.S. 1948. The vegetation and flora of the region of the Río de Bavispe in northeastern Sonora. Lloydia 11: 229-302.

Whitelock, Loren M. 1975. Cycads-age and growth rate. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 47:71-81.

Wiens, Delbert. 1964. Revision of the acataphyllous species of Phoradendron. Brittonia 16:11-54.

Wiggins, Ira L. 1940. New and poorly-known species of plants from the Sonoran desert. Contr.Dudley Herb. 3(3):65-84.

_____. 1944. Notes on the plants of northern Baja California. idem. 3(9):289-305.

_____. 1948. The effects of prolonged drought on the vegetation in southern Baja California. J.Cac.& Suc. Soc.Amer. 20:49-51.

_____. 1960a. An extraordinary cristate Lemaireocereus in Baja California. idem. 32(3):71-72.

_____. 1960b. Investigations in the natural history of Baja California. Proc.Cal.Acad.Sci. 30(1):1-45.

_____. 1963. Botanical investigations in Baja California, Mexico. Plant Sci.Bull. 9(1):1-6.

_____. 1965. New species of plants from Baja California, Mexico. Proc.Cal.Acad.Sci. 30(12):243-256.

_____. 1974. Carl Brandt Wolf, 1905-1974. Madroño 22: 393-396.

_____. 1980. Flora of Baja California. Stanford, Stanford Univ. Press, 1025 pp (recommended).

Wihtol, Marjorie. 1971. Greenhouse notes. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer. 43:248-249.

Wilkes, H. Garrison. 1979. Mexico and Central America as a center for the origin of agriculture and the evolution of maize. Crop Improv. 6:1-18.

Williams, Louis O. 1951. The orchidaceae of Mexico. Ceiba 2:1-321 plus index (recommended).

_____. 1963. Paul Carpenter Standley: 1884-1963. Taxon 12:245-247.

_____. 1975. A new Mexican Malaxis. Phytologia 32(1): 31-32.

Williams, M. Coburn & Rupert C. Barneby. 1977. The occurrence of nitro toxins in North American Astragalus (Fabaceae). Brittonia 29:310-326.

Wilson, Carol Green. 1953. A partial gazeteer and chronology of Alice Eastwood's botanical explorations. Leaf.West. Bot.7(3):65-68.

Wilson, Hugh D. 1980. Artificial hybridization among species of Chenopodium, sect. Chenopodium. Syst.Bot. 5(3):253-263.

Windler, Donald R. 1967. Notes on Leguminosae L.(Neptunia and Cassia). The Southwestern Naturalist 12(3):336-337.

_____ & Bonnie Kay Windler. 1974. Neptunia in Mexico (Leguminosae). idem. 19(3):337-340.

Winkler, C.H. 1915. The botany of Texas; an account of botanical investigations in Texas and adjoining territory. Bull.Univ.Texas 1915:No.18 (recommended).

Wislizenus, F.A. 1848. A memoir of a tour of northern Mexico connected with Col. Doniphan's expedition in 1846 and 1847 with a botanical appendix by George Engelmann. Senate Misc.Doc. 26, 30th Congr. 1st Sess.

Witherspoon, John T. 1977. New taxa and combinations in Eragrostis (Poaceae) Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 64:324-329.

Wooton, Elmer O. 1906. Southwestern localities visited by Charles Wright. Bull.Torr.Bot.Club 33:561-566.

Wussow, James & Lowell E. Urbatsch. 1976. A systematic study of the genus Tetrachyron (Asteraceae:Heliantheae). Syst. Bot.4:297-318.

Wynne, Michael J. & James N. Norris. 1976. The genus Colpomenia Derbes & Solier (Phaeophyta) in the Gulf of California. Smith.Contr.Bot.No. 35, 1-18.

Yates, Harris O. 1966. Revision of grasses traditionally referred to Uniola, I. Uniola and Leptochloöpsis. The Southwestern Naturalist 11:372-394.

Young, David. 1976. A new subspecies of Rhus chondroloma (Anacardiaceae) from Mexico. Madroño 23:354-357.

Young, S.P. 1947. Edward Alphonse Goldman, 1873-1946. J.Mamm.28: 91-109.

Zanoni, Thomas A. 1978. The American Junipers of the section Sabina (Juniperus, Cupressaceae)-a century later. Phytologia 38(6):433-454.

_____. 1980. Otto Kuntze, botanist. I. Biography, bibliography and travels. Brittonia 32(4):551-571.

_____ & Robert P. Adams. 1975. Southern range extension of Juniperus scopulorum Sarg. (Cupressaceae) into Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 20(1): 136-137.

_____ & _____. 1979. The genus Juniperus (Cupressaceae) in Mexico and Guatemala: synonomy, key and distributions of the taxa. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No. 38, 83-121.

Zimmerman, Allan D. & Dale A. Zimmerman. 1977. A revision of the United States taxa of the Mammillaria wrightii complex with remarks upon the northern Mexican populations. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 49: 51-62.

Zobel, Bruce & Franklin Cech. 1957. Pinus from Nuevo León, México. Madroño 14:133-144.

New York Botanical Garden Library
QK26 .K57 1983 gen
Knobloch, Irving W./A preliminary verifi
3 5185 00041 4894